AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON THE WEST BANK OF THE... (U) NORTH DAKOTA UNIV GRAND FORKS DEPT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY. P R PICHÁ ET AL.

UNCLASSIFIED JUN 84 UND-CONTRIB-199 DACW45-83-C-0142 F/G 5/6 NL
An Archeological Survey of Selected Federal Lands on the West Bank of the Big Bend/Lake Sharpe Project Area, Lyman and Stanley Counties, South Dakota 1983:

Supporting Documentation
AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON THE WEST BANK OF THE BIG BEND/LAKE SHARPE PROJECT AREA, LYMAN AND STANLEY COUNTIES, SOUTH DAKOTA, 1983:

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

by

Paul R. Picha

and

Dennis L. Toom

Department of Anthropology and Archaeology
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks
Contribution Number 199

for

The U.S. Department of the Army
Omaha District Corps of Engineers

June 1984

Report submitted in partial fulfillment of Contract No. DACW45-83-C-0142 between the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers, Omaha, Nebraska, and the Department of Anthropology and Archaeology, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota.
An Archeological Survey of Selected Federal Lands on the West Bank of the Big Bend/Lake Sharpe Project Area, Lyman and Stanley Counties, South Dakota, 1983: Supporting Documentation

Paul R. Picha and Dennis L. Toom

Supporting Documentation report is intended to supplement the Main Report. It contains confidential site location data that is not intended for general distribution.
PREFACE

This report provides supporting documentation for archeological resources identified in Toom and Picha (1984), including South Dakota Archeological Research Center (SDARC) and University of North Dakota (UND) site survey forms, map information forms and site maps, specimen inventory forms, photo record forms, and other materials. SDARC site forms are provided for newly identified sites only. UND site forms are provided for all sites, both previously known and recently recorded. All extant sites in the Survey Area are represented, including a few that could not be relocated for various reasons but are still probably present. Documentation is not provided for previously known sites that have since been inundated and destroyed by Big Bend Dam and Lake Sharpe (Big Bend Reservoir). The documentation is organized by site following the Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys trinomial designation system, excepting photo records which are provided as a group at the end of the report. Site numbers were assigned by the South Dakota Archeological Research Center (Office of the State Archeologist), Fort Meade. Sites are grouped alphabetically by county designation and listed sequentially within the county group by number. Two county groups are present—Lyman (39LM) and Stanley (39ST).

This document comprises the basic survey record for the 1983 University of North Dakota survey of selected Federal lands on the west bank of the Lake Sharpe/Big Bend Project Area. Every attempt has been made to present information consistent with documentation provided by other recent surveys in the project area by the University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Toom and Steinacher 1980; Steinacher 1981; Falk et al. 1983). Details regarding this reconnaissance effort can be found in the main report (Toom and Picha 1984). The survey area and sites for which documentation is provided are illustrated on the map immediately following References Cited. Table 1, immediately following the map, lists the sites and provides some summary descriptive information.

Several abbreviations and symbols are used throughout this report in an attempt to present standardized information:

Quad -- Quadrangle.
U.S.C.E. -- United States Army Corps of Engineers.
U.N.L.-D.A.R. -- University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Division of Archeological Research.
U.N.D. -- University of North Dakota, Department of Anthropology and Archaeology.
U.N.D.A.R. -- University of North Dakota Archeological Research.
AP ○ -- Angle Point; numbered Bureau of Land Management (BLM) brass cap survey markers embedded at ground level marking the Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary (e.g., AP880).
BLM or B.L.M. -- Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior; the agency that surveyed the Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary.
△ -- Datum point.
PD —permanent datum; 18-inch long piece of steel reinforcing rod with a magnetic survey marker set ca. 15 cm below the ground surface.
TD —temporary datum; 18-inch long piece of steel reinforcing rod set flush with the ground surface.
C —artifact concentration, numbered (e.g., C5).
F or Feat. —feature, numbered (e.g., F3).
—numbered black dots labeled "A" indicate individually plotted artifact locations recorded in the specimen inventories (e.g., A10).
MN or M.N. —magnetic north.
TN or T.N. —true north.
sd or s.d. —surface depth; depth below the immediately surrounding ground surface.
□ —bench mark; B.L.M, U.S.G.S., or U.S.C.G.S.
KRF —Knife River flint.
TRSS —Tongue River silicified sediment.
FCR —fire-cracked rock.

Photographs taken during the course of the survey are grouped by lot number and listed sequentially on the photo record forms by permanent file number, beginning with no. 2270 and ending with no. 2664. These numbers follow those used by UML during previous investigations in the project area (Toom et al. 1979; Steiner 1981; Falk et al. 1983). Additionally, permanent file numbers pertaining to particular sites are listed on the site survey forms. All color slides and black and white negatives produced by UND are to be transferred to the Omaha District Corps of Engineers with the final reports along with other documents and various maps. Artifacts collected during the survey, numbered (cataloged) specimens on specimen inventory forms, are presently housed at UND archeology laboratories in Babcock Hall, Grand Forks. It is anticipated that these materials will be transferred to the South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Fort Meade, for permanent storage along with copies of pertinent project documents. Final arrangements for this transfer remain to be made, however. Artifacts which were surface plotted but not collected are also listed on the specimen inventory forms and designated by an asterisk (*). These forms thus provide a general descriptive inventory of observed and/or collected materials for newly identified sites and components. Finally, copies of pertinent project documents and other records will remain on file at Babcock Hall, Department of Anthropology and Archaeology, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks. References cited are listed are listed on the following pages.
REFERENCES CITED

Caldwell, W. W., and R. E. Jensen

Commonwealth Associates, Inc.

Falk, C. R., T. L. Steinacher, and D. L. Toom

Lehmer, D. J.

Nowak, T. R.
1981 Mitigation and evaluation of the Lower Antelope Creek site (39ST106): a cultural resources investigation coincident with the proposed Antelope Creek boat ramp, permit pending SD 25B OXT 3 003107 South Dakota Department of Game, Fish and Parks. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers (in-house report).


Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys
1947- Site survey and other records for the Big Bend Reservoir, South Dakota. On file, U.S. National Park Service, Midwest Archeological Center, Lincoln, and the South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Fort Meade.

Steinacher, T. L.
Toom, D. L., and P. R. Picha
1984 An archeological survey of selected Federal lands on the west bank of the Lake Sharpe/Big Bend Project Area, South Dakota, 1983: main report. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers, by the Department of Anthropology and Archaeology, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.

Toom, D. L., and T. L. Steinacher


Willey, P., and M. Swegle
The Big Bend/Lake Sharpe study area and sites identified or relocated in the University of North Dakota survey area, 1983.
Table 1. (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Number/Name</th>
<th>Component Description</th>
<th>Taxonomic Assignment</th>
<th>Size (ha)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39LM147&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Rock Cairn</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Small, low cairn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision Bluff</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Lithics, ceramics, bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unknown Variant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM148&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Rock Cairns</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>2 small, low cairns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision Quest</td>
<td>Shrine/Rock Cairn</td>
<td>Historic Native American (recent)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Prehistoric cairn (above) with pipestem offering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM149&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Rock Forms</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>3 sets of initials formed from stones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initials</td>
<td>Mounds (?)</td>
<td>Plains Woodland (?)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>2 small, low mounds, possibly natural.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lithic Scatter</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Flaking debris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM150&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Shrine/Rock Cairn</td>
<td>Historic Native American (very recent)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Rocks and recent historic material (offerings).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Knoll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Derelict house trailer, 2 collapsed wooden buildings, 2 small depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roubadeau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM152</td>
<td>Depressions, Unknown</td>
<td>None (Unknown)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>7 anomalous depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM153</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Concrete foundation, midden, and 7 depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1. Summary of cultural resources identified in the designated Lake Sharpe west bank survey area, 1983.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Number/Name</th>
<th>Component Description</th>
<th>Taxonomic Assignment</th>
<th>Size (ha)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39LM125&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Lithic Scatter</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>Not relocated; first recorded by Commonwealth 1978.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM140 Peterson Ranch</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Mostly eroded away, shallow depression remaining.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM141</td>
<td>Lithic Scatter</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Flaking debris and cores.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM142</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Flaking debris and bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM143 Smith</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Concrete foundation, 6 depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM144 Bull Head</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Foundation mound, wellhead, depression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buried Horizon (?)</td>
<td>Early Plains Woodland/Late Archaic</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>Corner-notched dart point and flake on rodent burrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM145&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>4 concrete and 1 limestone foundations, wellhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM146&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Earthlodge Village, Unfortified</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri Variant (?)</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>12 house depressions, 2 small depressions (pits ?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM147&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Shrine/Rock Cairn</td>
<td>Historic Native American (recent)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Small cairn with bronze Christ figure.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1. (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Number/Name</th>
<th>Component Description</th>
<th>Taxonomic Assignment</th>
<th>Size (ha)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39LM154</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>2 dugout depressions; off Federal (USCE) land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artifact Scatter (campsite ?)</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant (?)</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>Ceramics, lithics, bone; off Federal (USCE) land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM155</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Collapsed wooden outbuilding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM156</td>
<td>Buried Horizons</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>3 weak horizons in cut bank with associated cultural material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depression</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Dugout depression (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM157</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>Concrete foundation and 2 debris filled depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Sheuquette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM158</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>Concrete foundation, brick rubble mound, 5 depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Iron Nation</td>
<td>Post Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Native American</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>&quot;Indian shanty town;&quot; 15 depressions, dugout, 2 cisterns, wagon roads.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1. (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Number/Name</th>
<th>Component Description</th>
<th>Taxonomic Assignment</th>
<th>Size (ha)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39LM160 Rattlesnake Keeper</td>
<td>Buried Horizons</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant (?)</td>
<td>3.15 (?)</td>
<td>2 horizons in cut bank; bone ceramics, charcoal, burned earth; eroding hearth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM161</td>
<td>Buried Horizon</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric (Plains Village ?)</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>Horizon in cut bank with associated cultural material; grooved maul on beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM162</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>Concrete foundation and 2 depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM163</td>
<td>Buried Horizon</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>Horizon in cut bank with associated cultural material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM164</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Flaking debris, cores, and bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM165</td>
<td>Lithic Scatter</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Flaking debris and core.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM166 Buzzing Yucca</td>
<td>Earthlodge Village, Unfortified</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>3 probable house depressions, 4 small depressions (pits/burials ?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>2 depressions, historic debris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM167</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Ceramics, lithics, and bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Number/Name</td>
<td>Component Description</td>
<td>Taxonomic Assignment</td>
<td>Size (ha)</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM207</td>
<td>Earthlodge Village, Unfortified</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Several house mounds, depressions, obscured by heavy cover; ca. 50% cultivated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnt Prairie</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM208</td>
<td>Earthlodge Village, Unfortified</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>17 house depressions, fortification ditch; part excavated (Caldwell and Jensen 1969).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiggs Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39LM209</td>
<td>Earthlodge Village, Unfortified</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>15 house depressions; partially excavated (Caldwell and Jensen 1969).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langdeau</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST55</td>
<td>Earthlodge Village, Unfortified</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>At least 5 house depressions, probably more obscured by heavy cover, midden deposit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antelope Creek</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST60</td>
<td>Burial</td>
<td>Historic Native American</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Not relocated, location ambiguous; excavated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST106</td>
<td>Campsite/Village</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Post-Contact Coalescent</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>Cache pit; lithics, ceramics, and bone; tested (Nowak 1981).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Antelope</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creek</td>
<td>Depressions and Artifacts</td>
<td>Historic Euro-American</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>32 small, rectangular depressions; part of former farm/ranch yard (?) tested (Nowak 1981).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Number/Name</td>
<td>Component Description</td>
<td>Taxonomic Assignment</td>
<td>Size (ha)</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter (campsite ?)</td>
<td>Early Plains Village/</td>
<td>0.80+</td>
<td>Lithics, bone; 2 corner-notched arrow points; extends off Federal (USCE) land, west.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Late Plains Woodland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rock Cairn</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Small, low cairn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST113</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>Concrete foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Roche Post</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST114</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>Concrete foundation, collapsed wooden building, dugout, wellhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST115</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-/Native American</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Concrete foundation, dugout, 3 depressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST116</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>Chipped stone, fire-cracked rock, bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST117</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant (?)</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Lithics, bone, ceramics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Structural Remains(?)</td>
<td>Historic Euro-American</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>1947 USCE map shows 6 structures (farm/ranch yard ?); not located on-the-ground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST118</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-American</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Collapsed wooden building (corral, stock tank to east).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Neill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Number/Name</td>
<td>Component Description</td>
<td>Taxonomic Assignment</td>
<td>Size (ha)</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST119</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-American</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>4 derelict wood-frame cabins, 2 standing, 2 collapsed, a mound, and a depression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schomer</td>
<td>Standing Structures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>Earthlodge Village, Unfortified</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition, Unknown Variant</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>6 probable house depressions, 1 cache pit in cut bank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghost Lodge</td>
<td>Buried Horizon</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>Horizon in cut bank, bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>Buried Horizon</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>Lithic cache eroding from cut bank, flake blanks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buried Horizon</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>Horizon in cut bank, bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>Isolated Earthlodge (campsite ?)</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition, Unknown Variant</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Probable house depression, scattered artifacts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting Buzzard</td>
<td>Buried Horizon</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>Horizon in cut bank with bone; Avonlea point associated?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST123</td>
<td>Structural Remains</td>
<td>Historic Euro-American</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Depression and historic debris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>Artifact Scatter (campsite ?)</td>
<td>Plains Village Tradition, Extended Coalescent Variant</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Moderate density of ceramics, lithics, and bone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Bearer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1. (concluded)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Number/Name</th>
<th>Component Description</th>
<th>Taxonomic Assignment</th>
<th>Size (ha)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39ST125</td>
<td>Standing Structure</td>
<td>Historic Euro-American</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Derelict wood-frame shack or small house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39ST126</td>
<td>Burial</td>
<td>Prehistoric (?) Native American</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>Pit burial eroding from gully, excavated (Nowak 1983); small depressions nearby (burials?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NARROWS AREA</td>
<td>Part of the Big Bend, Historically Recognized Physiographic Feature</td>
<td>Historic Euro-American</td>
<td>240.00</td>
<td>Historically significant area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Native American</td>
<td></td>
<td>Historically, religiously, and ceremonially significant area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Numerous and Diverse Archeological Sites</td>
<td>Historic and Prehistoric (sites listed to left are identified above)</td>
<td>11.91²</td>
<td>Archeologically significant area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹Denotes archeological sites in the Narrows Area.
²Total of archeological site areas.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM125

State South Dakota
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Lithic Scatter

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric

3. A. Legal Description: SE1/4 SW1/2 NW1/4 and SW1/4 SE1/2 NW1/4 Sec. 21 T. 108N R. 73W

B. UTM Reference: E. 451960
   N. 4887930
   Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally recorded as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an eroded bluff.

   B. Est. Surface Area 1500m²
   C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork; thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None known

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA


11. Photograph Nos.: None known
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site was not relocated; it was originally recorded by Commonwealth Associates, Inc. in 1978. 39LM125 may have been totally eroded since 1978; heavy surface vegetation may also have obscured the site during the 1983 fieldwork. It is also possible that the site may lie just outside U.S.C.E. land and was not identified because of its location.

   Field No.: 39LM125
   A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   Date: 9 January 1984
SITE NO. 39LM140  NAME Peterson Ranch  Field No. WSU13A  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains: Ranch Yard

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Euro-American

LOCATION SW, SE, SE, NW  SECTION 22  TOWNSHIP 108N  RANGE 73W

ELEVATION 1425 ft m  UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 455280, N 6887890  MAP USED Lower Brule NE

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt road in sec. 22 east to edge of Lake Sharpe; walk along shore line ca. 250 ft. to the north.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 4000 ft.  DIRECTION P

TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe shore line.

SIZE IN METERS 50 x 50 m  DEPTH OF SITE Surface to 50 cm sd

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses & Russian Olive trees.  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%

CONDITION Most of site eroded into Lake Sharpe; remainder mostly stable.

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  EXCAVATIONS? NO  WHAT WAS FOUND NA  WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA  ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinach  ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Former ranch yard of Lyle Peterson family; relocated ca. 3/4 mi to the west with construction of Lake Sharpe. Only remaining feature is a single circular depression; ground surface irregularities suggest presence of former roads. Some historic artifactual debris on lake beach. Information supplied by Peterson family member.

SITE NO. 39LM140  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING North

SEC 22  T 108N  R 73W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5 QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.25 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING North
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM140 Name Peterson Ranch
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains; Ranch Yard

2. Cultural Affiliation: Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: SW\(^{\circ}\) SE\(^{\circ}\) SW\(^{\circ}\) NE\(^{\circ}\)

   Sec. 22  T. 108N  R. 73W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 454280  N. 4887890

   Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Corps of Engineers, Omaha District.

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: A single shallow, circular depression and a small amount of historic artifactual debris is present on a level MT-2 surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe. The site is south of a dense stand of Russian Olive trees.

   B. Est. Surface Area: 250\(m^2\)  C. Est. Depth: 0-50cm sd

6. Present Conditions: Much of site has eroded into Lake Sharpe; remainder mostly stable covered by grasses and Russian Olive trees.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

    B. Cat. Nos.: NA

    C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

    B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2495
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site is the former ranch yard of the Lyle Peterson family which is now relocated ca. 3/4 mile to the west with the construction of Lake Sharpe. A single circular depression along with historic artifactual debris was encountered at the site. Ground surface irregularities suggest the presence of former roads. Additional debris is present on lake beach. Information supplied by Peterson family member.

NOTE: Name may be Petterson.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  

Field No.: WSU 13A  

Date: 10 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM140  Name: Peterson Ranch

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & McCormick  B. Date: 16 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located 4m west of the shore line and 1m west of Feature 1.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North  Declination Used: ______________________

6. Surface Features:
Feature 1: Shallow oval depression with a raised earthen rim, 4.60m N-S, 5.30m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 5 Dec. 1983
Feature 1: Shallow circular depression with a raised earthen rim

South edge of large water tank on east bank of Lake Sharpe

Lower Brule water tower
Radio tower on bluff south of Lower Brule
SITE NO. 39LM141  NAME Field No. WSU13B  COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Lithic Scatter
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric
LOCATION NE 1/4 SE 1/4 SW 1/4 NE 1/4  SECTION 4  TOWNSHIP 108N  RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1480 ft  UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 452740, N 4892850  MAP USED Lower Brule NE
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; field roads
in sec. 4 to edge of cultivation; walk to site on terrace spur overlooking Lake Sharpe.
Site located on NE slope of terrace spur.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 2000 ft  DIRECTION NE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Dissected portion of MT-2 terrace spur overlooking Lake Sharpe: NE slope.
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 50 m  DEPTH OF SITE Surface to 20 cm sd
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt & glacial till.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-100%
CONDITION Surface erosion of terrace edge and stable grassland.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES  BY  DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES  BY  DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Several pieces of flaking debris and a few cores observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 6/11/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village
site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area
for the exploitation of local glacial gravels.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM141
Name

State South Dakota
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Lithic Scatter

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric

3. A. Legal Description: NE\% SE\% SW\% NE\%
   Sec. 4 T. 108N R. 73W
   B. UTM Reference: E. 452740
   N. 4892850 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site is comprised of several pieces of flaking debris and a few cores present on the north-eastern slope of a dissected MT-2 terrace spur overlooking Lake Sharpe.
   B. Est. Surface Area 250m$^2$
   C. Est. Depth 0-20cm sd

6. Present Conditions: Surface erosion of terrace edge; remainder in stable grassland.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
   B. Cat. Nos.: NA
   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test to determine extent and content; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2466-2469
12. A. Map Location:

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels; and may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. 39LM141 is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1153 (see map information form). A listing of recorded lithic materials is provided on the accompanying specimen inventory sheet.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
Field No.: WSU 13B  
Date: 10 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM141  

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha  
B. Date: 11 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located ca. 40m upslope from the lithic scatter on a slight bench, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1153 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North  
Declination Used:

6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
B. Date: 5 Dec. 1983
### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

**Cataloger:** Picha  
**Archeologist:** Steinacher, Picha

**Site No.:** 39LM141

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 G3 &amp; 1 G4 Quartz Flakes</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>99°15'/18.4m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G1 Chalcedony Core</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>107°29'/39.4m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G1 Quartz Core</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>80°10'/51.2m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 G3 Quartz Flakes (above core)</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>80°10'/51.2m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G1 Jasper/Chert Core</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>80°10'/51.2m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>81°32'/58.1m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>81°10'/56.1m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G1 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>82°43'/60.0m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G2 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>85°26'/59.1m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G3 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>85°46'/58.1m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 G1 Jasper/Chert Core</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>83°35'/62.0m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
**SITE NO. 39LM142**  
**NAME** Field No. WSU22A  
**COUNTY** Lyman  
**TYPE OF REMAINS** (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Lithic and Bone Scatter  
**CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS** Unknown Prehistoric  
**LOCATION** Sec. 22, T. 107N, R. 73W  
**ELEVATION** 1440 ft  
**ELEVATION COORDINATES** 214.62, E 4544.30, N 4878.400  
**MAP USED** Lower Brule  
**PROPERTY OWNER** U.S. Corps of Engineers  
**ADDRESS** Omaha District  
**DIRECTIONS TO SITE** Site located immediately to the NE of Lower Brule Park. Paved road south from Lower Brule to Lower Brule Park; site is ca. 800 ft. NE of park.  
**NEAREST WATER** NAME: Unnamed Intermittent Stream  
**DISTANCE** 100 ft  
**DIRECTION** E  
**TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION** Level Mt-2 terrace surface adjacent to intermittent stream.  
**SIZE IN METERS** 50 x 150 m  
**SUBSTRATE** Wind blown silt.  
**PRESENT VEGETATION** Grasses  
**CONDITION** Stable grassland.  
**SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY**  
**EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY**  
**WHAT WAS FOUND** A few piece of flaking debris and bone fragments observed; not collected.  
**WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS** NA  
**ACCESSION NUMBER(S)** NA  
**PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE** UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).  

---

**INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher**  
**ADDRESS** University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202  
**DATE** 6/18/83  
**RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS** Artifactual remains observed consisted only of two isolated bone fragments and an isolated flake. Heavy ground cover made extensive surface inspection impossible. It is thought that more artifactual debris is present. The site is recommended for testing; low priority.  

---

**SITE NO. 39LM142**  
**SEC 22 T 107N R 73W**  
**PHOTO COPY OF 7.5° QUADRANGE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE**  
**SITE AREA = 0.75 ha**  

---

**PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East**
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LH142 Name
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Lithic and Bone Scatter

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric

3. A. Legal Description: SWk NWk SEk NEk, NWk SWk SEk NEk
   Sec. 22 T. 107N R. 73W
   B. UTM Reference: E. 454430
   N. 4878400 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site is comprised of a single flake and a few fragments of bone present on a level MT-2 terrace surface immediately northeast of Lower Brule Park and adjacent to an unnamed stream.
   B. Est. Surface Area 7500m²
   C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Stable grassland

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
   B. Cat. Nos.: NA
   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test to determine extent and content; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2454, 2497
12. A. Map Location:

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Heavy ground cover precluded an adequate reconnaissance evaluation; test needed. A listing of recorded materials is provided on the accompanying specimen inventory sheet.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 22A
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
     Date: 10 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM142

Name: 

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha B. Date: 18 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map with Artifact Point Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a flat terrace surface adjacent to an unnamed stream, and is centered approximately between the hard surfaced road to the north and the north fence of the Lower Brule Park.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used: ________________

6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983
Fence corner; North fence of Lower Brule Park and NE-SW rural road fence line.
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

Cataloger: Picha  
Archeologist: Steinacher, Picha

Site No. 39LM142

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>187°55'/31.8m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Brown Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>195°51'/39.0m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>18°10'/112.0m</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE NO.</th>
<th>39LM143</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Smith</th>
<th>Fiel No.</th>
<th>WSU22B</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>Lyman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF REMAINS</td>
<td>(MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)</td>
<td>Historic Structural Remains</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Native American/Euro-American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION</td>
<td>SW¼ NW¼ SW¼ S. 14; NW¼ NW¼ NW¼; S. 23 SECTION 14623</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP 107N RANGE 73W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEVATION</td>
<td>1430 ft m sl</td>
<td>UTM COORDINATES</td>
<td>Z 14 E 454900; N 4878950</td>
<td>MAP USED</td>
<td>Lower Brule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPERTY OWNER</td>
<td>U.S. Corps of Engineers</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td>Omaha District</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIONS TO SITE</td>
<td>Site is located in the now largely defunct U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Rec. Area. Paved road south from Lower Brule; gravel road into rec. area; dirt road bisects site roughly E-W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEAREST WATER: NAME</td>
<td>Unnamed Intermittent Stream</td>
<td>DISTANCE</td>
<td>800 ft</td>
<td>DIRECTION</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION</td>
<td>Level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe.</td>
<td>SIZE IN METERS</td>
<td>50 X 150 m</td>
<td>DEPTH OF SITE</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTRATE</td>
<td>Wind blown silt.</td>
<td>PRESENT VEGETATION</td>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td>GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)</td>
<td>0-10%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION</td>
<td>Grassland; U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Rec. Area.</td>
<td>SURFACES COLLECTIONS? NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCAVATIONS? NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>BY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT WAS FOUND</td>
<td>Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.</td>
<td>WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Site Area** = 1.50 ha

*Figure: Site Area Map*
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM143 Name Smith site
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: SW¼ SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 14; NW¼ NW¼ NW¼ Sec. 23.
       Sec. 14 & 23 T. 107N R. 73W

B. UTM Reference: E. 454900
                 N. 4878950 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of one
    rectangular concrete foundation, six depressions (five small and one
    large), and associated historic artifactual debris on a level MT-2 ter-
    race adjacent to Lake Sharpe in the U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Recreation
    Area.

B. Est. Surface Area 7500m²

C. Est. Depth Unknown

    Area.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA

C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: National Register evaluation, historical; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2270-2271, 2455-2456
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site first patented in the name of William Smith (Sioux Indian) in 1908. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary indicator and U.S.G.S. Bench Marker 4 JS 146 (see map information form).

14. Project: UND Big Bend Survey-West Bank

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 22B

Date: 11 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM143 Name: Smith site

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha B. Date: 17 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located along the south edge of an access road to U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Recreation Area, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker and U.S.G.S. bench mark 4 US 146 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Rectangular concrete foundation, 5.7m N-S, 9.4m E-W.
   Feature 2: Oval depression, 1.5m N-S, 2.5m E-W.
   Feature 3: Circular depression 1.0m diameter.
   Feature 4: Circular depression, 1.0m diameter.
   Feature 5: Oval depression, 1.0m N-S, 2.0m E-W.
   Feature 6: Oval depression, 1.5m N-S, 2.0m E-W.
   Feature 7: Oval depression, 2.8m N-S, 14.2m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 5 Dec. 1983
Lower Brule Water Tower

N30°47' E

N25°51' E

128.0m

0.35m

U.S.G.S. U.S.C.E.

Bench Mark Boundary Indicator

1430' No AP Listed

4 JS 146
Plan Sketch 1

FEATURE 1: CONCRETE AND COBBLE FOUNDATION

COLLAPSED SECTIONS

STANDING FOUNDATION

MAP SCALE

0  1  2  3
METERS

39LM143
SMITH
FEATURE 1
PLAN VIEW

17 JUNE 1983
SITE NO. 39LM144  NAME Bull Head  FIELD No. WSU24B  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains; Prehistoric(?)

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American; Prehistoric Woodland/Archaic

LOCATION Ex NW4 Sec 6  SECTION 4  Tg:Nship 107N  RANGE 73W

ELEVATION 1450 ft msl UTM COORDINATES E 452920, N 4882510  MAP USED: Lower Brule

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS: Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE: Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto the Big Bend peninsula. Site is located just to the east of the road off a gentle curve.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 5000 ft  DIRECTION  E  

TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION: Gently rolling MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

SIZE IN METERS 100 x 150 m  DEPTH OF SITE Unknown

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION: Grasses  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%

CONDITION: Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES X  BY University of North Dakota  DATE 6/18/83

EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES X  BY University of North Dakota  DATE 6/18/83

WHAT WAS FOUND: One KRF corner-notched dart point fragment and one flake (from rodent holes).

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS? UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE: UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY: D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 6/18/83

ADDRESS: University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS: Site has two components: (1) a historic component with the remains of a house and associate material (ca. 1900s); (2) a burried prehistoric component of either Plains Woodland or Late Archaic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component is unknown; material from it was found only on rodent burrows; it is recommended for testing.

SITE NO. 39 LM144

SEC 4  T 107N  R  73W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 1.50 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East
SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM144
Name Bull Head site

State South Dakota
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains; Prehistoric Lithic Debris Scatter.


3. A. Legal Description: E0 NW0 SE0 SE4
   Sec. 4  T. 107N  R. 73W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 452920
   N. 4882510  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site is located on a gently rolling MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe. The site has two components: (1) a historic component comprised of a house foundation, well head, and associated debris, (2) a buried prehistoric component of either Plains Woodland or Plains Archaic affiliation.

   B. Est. Surface Area 15000 m²

   C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Site is in stable grasses.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: One KRF corner-notched dart point fragment.

   B. Cat. Nos.: 1

   C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA


11. Photograph Nos.: 2272-2274, 2457, 2498.
Site No. 39LM144

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The nature of the prehistoric component is largely unknown because lithic artifacts were found only on rodent burrows. See specimen inventory sheet for a listing of recorded materials. The site was patented in the names of Mary Loudner, Ida Bliss, and Charles Briggs heirs of Amelia (or Emily) Bull Head (Sioux Indian) in 1921.

14. Project: U.W.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank

Field No.: WSU 24B

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Date: 11 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM144  Name: Bull Head

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha  B. Date: 6/18/83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low knoll southeast of Feature 1.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:

   Feature 1: Foundation Mound; North wall 8.2m, East wall 4.65m, South wall 8.4m, West wall 5.6m.

   Feature 2: Wellhead; 1.2m square concrete slab.

   Feature 3: Dump Area; 2.5m N-S, 3.5m E-W.

   Feature 4: Circular depression filled with debris, 3.0m diameter.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 6 Dec. 1983
NE Corner of Picnic Shelter atop Bluff of 39LM147

N35°33'E

South Edge of White Water Tank on East Bank of Lake Sharpe

N52°40'E

N156°52'E

PD-1

Lower Brule Water Tower
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

Cataloger: Picha  
Archeologist: Steinacher, Picha  
Site No.: 39LM144

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G2 KRF Biface</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>68°39'/32.0m</td>
<td>6/18/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>22°35'/3.8m</td>
<td>6/18/83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
### SITE NO. 39LM145

**NAME**: Cain  
**Field No.**: WSU27A  
**COUNTY**: Lyman

**TYPE OF REMAINS** (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.): Historic Structural Remains

**CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS**: Historic Native American/Euro-American

**LOCATION**  
N 36° 59' 0"  
W 3° 0' 0"

**SECTION**: 27  
**TOWNSHIP**: 108N  
**RANGE**: 73W

**ELEVATION**: 1440 ft msl  
**UTM COORDINATES**: Z 14, E 453490, N 4886430

**PROPERTY OWNER**: U.S. Corps of Engineers  
**ADDRESS**: Omaha District

**DIRECTIONS TO SITE**: Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula. Site is located just to the west of the road after a gentle curve.

**NEAREST WATER**:  
**NAME**: Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  
**DISTANCE**: 6500 ft  
**DIRECTION**: SE

**TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION**: Eastward sloping outwash plain (MT-2 terrace) below the Narrows bluffs.

**SIZE IN METERS**: 100 x 150 m

**DEPTH OF SITE**: Unknown

**SUBSTRATE**: Wind blown silt.

**PRESENT VEGETATION**: Grasses

**GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)**: 0-10%

**CONDITION**: Grassland

**SURFACE COLLECTIONS?**: No X  
**YES**: By  
**DATE**:  

**EXCAVATIONS?**: No X  
**YES**: By  
**DATE**:  

**WHAT WAS FOUND**: Scattered historic debris (ca. 1900s) was observed; not collected.

**WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS**: NA

**ACCESSION NUMBER(S)**: NA

**PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE**:  
**UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation)**.

---

**INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY**: D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  
**DATE**: 6/17/83

**ADDRESS**: University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

**RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS**: Site consists of four concrete foundations, one limestone block foundation, and a well head with associated historic debris (ca. 1900s). It is obviously late and probably abandoned to the Federal Government upon the construction of Lake Sharpe. It was first patented to Fred Cain in 1920.

**SITE NO.**: 39LM145  
**SEC**: 27  
**T**: 108N  
**R**: 73W

**PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE**  
**OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE**

**SITE AREA**: 1.50 ha

---

**PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING West**

---

**PHOTO COPY OF SITE**

---

**MAP USE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERS**
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM145  Name: Cain site
State South Dakota  County: Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: N\% SE\% SW\% NW\%, S\% NE\% SW\% NW\%

               Sec. 27  T. 108N  R. 73W

B. UTM Reference: E. 453490

               N. 4886430  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of four
    concrete foundations, one limestone block foundation, a well head, and
    historic artifactual debris located on an eastward facing outwash plain
    (MT-2 terrace) below the Narrows bluffs.

               B. Est. Surface Area  15000m\(^2\)  C. Est. Depth  Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Grassland

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

               B. Cat. Nos.: NA

               C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

               B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2496
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site was probably abandoned to the Federal Government upon the construction of Lake Sharpe, and was first patented in the name of Fred Cain in 1920.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 27A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 11 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM145 Name: Cain site

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha B. Date: 17 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low knoll at the site, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1081 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   - Feature 1: Concrete house basement, 9.0m N-S, 12.4m E-W.
   - Feature 2: Concrete foundation, 6.2m N-S, 10.0m E-W.
   - Feature 3: Concrete foundation, 8.0m N-S, 7.4m E-W.
   - Feature 4: Wellhead, 1.0m diameter.
   - Feature 5: Concrete foundation, 5.7m N-S, 5.5m E-W.
   - Feature 6: Limestone block foundation, 3.6m N-S, 10.5m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983
NE Corner of Picnic Shelter atop Bluff of 39LM147.

South Edge of White Water Tank on East Bank of Lake Sharpe.

Lower Brule Water Tower

N309°03'E

N172°08'E

N110°35'E

AP-1081 99.8 Ft.

N100°16'E
SITE NO. 39LM146  NAME Antelope Dreamer Field No. WSU27B  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Earthlodge Village, Unfortified

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern; Middle Missouri Tradition, Initial Variant (?)

LOCATION NW¼ SW¼ NE¼, SW¼ SW¼ NE¼, SE¼ SE¼ NW¼; SECTION 28 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 73W

ELEVATION 1570 ft msl UTM COORDINATES E 452400, N 4886340  MAP USED Lower Brule NE

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt road running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area terminates at site on high bluff top. Cast iron lamp post is situated at the western limit of the site. Site overlooks Lake Sharpe to the west.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 1000 ft DIRECTION W

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION High bluff top surrounded by lower, rugged Missouri Breaks terrain.

SIZE IN METERS 150 X 250 m DEPTH OF SITE 0.4-1.0 m (variable)

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses and shrubs GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%

CONDITION Stable grassland except for minor terrace edge slumping/erosion at SW margin.

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota DATE 6/22/83

EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY (Some hand probing of house depressions.) DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Chipped stone tools and flaking debris, ceramics.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS? UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.

ACCESSION NUMBER(S)


complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/22/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of from 10-15 house depressions and associated early Plains Village period material. The topographic location on a high bluff top surrounded by lower, very rugged terrain suggests a defensive position. The site should be tested, fully evaluated, and nominated to the National Register of Historic Places.

SITE NO. 39 LM146
SEC 28 T 108N R 73W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 3.00 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SW

[Map and diagram of the site]
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM146 Name Antelope Dreamer
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Earthlodge Village, Unfortified

2. Cultural Affiliation: Plains Village pattern, Middle Missouri tradition, Initial variant (?).

3. A. Legal Description: SW¼ NW¼ SW¼ NE¼, W¼ SW¼ SW¼ NE¼, NE¼ SE¼ SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 28 T. 108N R. 73W

B. UTM Reference: E. 452400
               N. 4886340
               Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District.

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of 10-15 earthlodge depressions and associated early Plains Village period materials on a high bluff top surrounded by rugged lower Breaks terrain in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Site overlooks Lake Sharpe to the west and a cast iron lamp post is at the western limit of the site. The setting

B. Est. Surface Area 37500m²

C. Est. Depth 0.4-1.0m sd var.

6. Present Conditions: Minor terrace edge slumping/erosion along southwestern margin; remainder in stable grasses and shrubs.

7. Previous Excavations: None known; some hand probing of house depressions.

8. A. Material Collected: Chipped stone tools and flaking debris, ceramics.

B. Cat. Nos.: 1-4.

C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection and general surface collection.

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Extensive test to determine extent and content of site; full National Register evaluation, high priority.

12. A. Map Location:

North

Site No. 39LM146


14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 27B
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 16 December 1983
5A. of the site atop a high bluff suggests a defensive location.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM146 Name: Antelope Dreamer

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher, Picha, and Bozell B. Date: 6/15/18/83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic caps set 15 cm below surface at Datum B and Datum C (see reverse).

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum C is located atop of the western end of the ridge; 6.32m southeast of a BLM bench mark and 6.93m south-east of a large metal lamppost.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:

Feature 1: Circular earthlodge (?) depression, 12.0 m diameter, 0.2 m sd.
Feature 2: Circular depression, 2.5 m diameter, 0.1 m sd.
Feature 3: Circular depression, 1.9 m diameter, 0.4 m sd.
Feature 4: Earthlodge depression, 6.4 m N-S, 6.7 m E-W.
Feature 5: Earthlodge (?) depression, 8.3 m N-S, 7.2 m E-W.
Feature 6: Earthlodge (?) depression, 7.1 m N-S, 9.9 m E-W.
Feature 7: Earthlodge (?) depression, 6.9 m N-S, 8.6 m E-W.
Feature 8: Earthlodge depression, 6.0 m N-S, 6.6 m E-W.
Feature 9: Earthlodge depression, 5.9 m N-S, 6.3 m E-W.
Feature 10: Earthlodge depression, 8.7 m N-S, 9.3 m E-W.
Feature 11: Earthlodge depression, 7.8 m N-S, 10.4 m E-W.
Feature 12: Earthlodge depression, 6.5 m N-S, 7.2 m E-W.
Feature 13: Earthlodge depression, 8.9 m N-S, 9.0 m E-W.
Feature 14: Earthlodge depression, 5.5 m N-S, 5.0 m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 19 Dec. 1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G1 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>345°12'/30.0m</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>339°32'/27.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G1 Bison Tibia Fragment</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>107°13'/12.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>104°00'/13.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>115°01'/12.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>287°40'/9.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>180°27'/37.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>189°36'/76.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G1 FCR</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>170°00'/35.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G1 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>190°50'/19.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>202°07'/17.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>291°32'/25.0m</td>
<td>6/18/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>97°41'/17.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>220°05'/5.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>205°12'/6.8m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>186°08'/7.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>212°17'/8.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G2 &amp; G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>251°10'/14.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>258°23'/13.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Yellow Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>270°16'/14.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G2 BHSS Flakes</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 Other Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 KRF Flake</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>297°23'/58.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Red TRSS Flakes</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>346°00'/40.5m</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 FCR</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>342°37'/26.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>FCR Concentration</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>166°50'/64.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 Chipped Stone Tools</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>(See Map)</td>
<td>6/15&amp;18/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8 Rim &amp; Neck Sherds</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>38 Body Sherds</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Additional chipped stone tools</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flaking debris, ceramic body sherds, bone, FCR, mussel shell were noted in Concentration 4, but not collected.

*Artifact concentrations plotted on field maps but not collected.*
SITE NO. 39LM147 NAME Vision Bluff

Country Lyman

Type of Remains (Mound, Village, Habitation, etc.) Artifact Scatter & Rock Cairns/Shrines

Cultural Affiliations Unknown Prehistoric (Ceramic) and Historic Native American

Location N46 W45 ENE NNE

Section 28 Township 108N Range 73W

Elevation 1640 ft msl UTM Coordinates Z 14, E 452860, N 4886980 Map Used Lower Brule NE

Property Owner U.S. Corps of Engineers

Address Omaha District

Directions to Site Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend Peninsula; dirt road running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Site is on the south half of a high, flat topped bluff to the north of the road. A derelict picnic shelter occupies the bluff top, just off U.S.C.E. land to the north of the site (in sec. 21).

Nearest Water: Name Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) Distance 2500 ft Direction W

Topographic Position High bluff top and upper slopes, surrounded by lower Breaks terrain.

Size in Meters 50 x 150 m (plus)

Depth of Site Unknown (shallow)

Substrate Wind blown silt and glacial till.

Present Vegetation Grasses

Surface Condition Grassland

Surface Collections? No x Yes _ By

Excavations? No x Yes _ By

What was Found Lithics, bone, and one pot sherd observed on rodent burrows (not collected).

Where are Collections NA

Accession Number(s) NA


________________________________________

Complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

Information supplied by D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher Date 6/15/83

Address University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

Recommendations and/or Comments Artifact scatter probably covers all of bluff top, extending off U.S.C.E. land to the north (area not investigated). Two rock cairns at eastern site margin---one prehistoric and one historic. Historic cairn contains a small cast bronze Christ figure, set upright, center, facing SE. Test prehistoric, ethnographic study historic.

Site No. 39LM147

Sec 28 T 108N R 73W

Photo Copy of 7.5" Quadrangle or Sketch Map of Site

Site Area = 0.75 ha

Photo of Site Looking East
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM147 Name Vision Bluff
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Lithic, Ceramic, and Bone Scatter and Rock Cairns/Shrines.

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric (Ceramic) and Historic Native American.

3. A. Legal Description: N ¼ NW ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼

   Sec. 28 T. 108N R. 73W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 452860

   N. 4886980 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a thin scattering of lithic, ceramic, bone and FCR on the south half of a high flat topped bluff in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. In addition, two rock cairns were recorded at the eastern margin of the site area. One of these (Feature 1) is historic and contains a small cast bronze Christ

   B. Est. Surface Area 7500m² (Plus)

   C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test prehistoric component; ethnographic study of cairns/shrines and restriction of vehicular traffic in area of shrines.

   11. Photograph Nos.: 2300-2302, 2477-2479.
Site No. 39LM147

12. A. Map Location:

![Map of Site No. 39LM147](image)

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The prehistoric component appears to be shallow with some cultural materials being recorded on rodent backdirt piles at the site. The historic component appears to be similar to that recorded at sites 39LM148 and 39LM150. An ethnographic study focusing upon these manifestations in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area would be appropriate. A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Date: 15 December 1983
5A. figure, set upright and facing southeast. The feature was not well sodded in, thus suggesting no great antiquity. A second cairn (Feature 2) was well sodded in suggesting some antiquity. The site probably covers the entire bluff top, extending off U.S.C.E. property to the north in Section 21. This area was not investigated. A derelict picnic shelter is just north of the section fence in Section 21 on the bluff top.

5C. The site is thought to be shallow (ca. 0.2-0.4m sd).
Site No.: 39LM147 Name: Vision Bluff

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell B. Date: 15 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features and Artifact Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located in the west central part of the bluff top, west of barbed wire fence, and is tied into brass cap section marker (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: ________________

6. Surface Features:

Feature 1: Rock Cairn/Shrine; 0.9m N-S, 0.7m E-W.
Feature 2: Rock Cairn; 1.7m N-S, 1.75m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 15 Dec. 1983
Small Brass Cap
Sec. 21 AP-1083
Sec. 28 1140.0 Ft.

N31°52' E
20.0m

PD-1
CARNIVAL GLASS SHERDS

39LMI47
FEATURE I
CENTIMETERS

0 20 40 60

◎ CHRIST STATUETTE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G2 Plate Chalcedony flakes</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>306°37'/18.5m</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 &amp; 2 G3 Chert flakes</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G2 Quartzite flakes</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Red TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G3 Unid. Bone fragments</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>94°12'/72.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>94°13'/73.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Smoothed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>93°33'/68.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 FCR</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>91°29'/69.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentration of FCR</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>90°03'/68.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Bronze Christ figure</td>
<td>Feature 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Blue Carnival Glass Frags.</td>
<td>Feature 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM148  NAME Vision Quest  Field No. WSU27D  COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Rock Cairns
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric and Historic Native American
LOCATION NEw NWs SWe SEs  SECTION 21  TOWNSHIP 108N  RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1560 ft  UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 452720, N 4887380  MAP USED Lower Brule NF
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt road running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Site is on a bluff remnant, north of and beyond the higher bluffs immediately north of the dirt road.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 2600 ft DIRECTION W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Isolated bluff remnant and attached saddle; N edge of Breaks terrain.
SIZE IN METERS 75 X 75 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (shallow)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and glacial till.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES BY 
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY 
WHAT WAS FOUND Wooden pipe stem observed on one of the cairns; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/15/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of two rock cairns, one on top of an isolated bluff remnant and one down slope to the west on an attached saddle. Both cairns are well sodded-in and appear to be prehistoric. A wooden pipe stem was observed atop the cairn on top of the bluff remnant, indicating historic reuse of this feature.
SITE NO. 39LM148  SEC 21 T 108N R 73W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5 QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SW

SITE AREA = 0.50 ha
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SITE SURVEY FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>39LM148</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vision Quest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Lyman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Type of Site: **Rock Cairns**

2. Cultural Affiliation: **Unknown Prehistoric and Historic Native American**

3. A. Legal Description: NE\(\frac{1}{4}\) NE\(\frac{1}{4}\) SW\(\frac{1}{4}\) SE\(\frac{1}{4}\)  
   Sec. 21  T. 108N  R. 73W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 452720  
   N. 4887380  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District**

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of two rock cairns, one is atop an isolated bluff remnant and the other is located to the west on an attached saddle. The site is located on the north edge of the Breaks terrain in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area.

   B. Est. Surface Area **5625m\(^2\)**  
   C. Est. Depth **Unknown**

6. Present Conditions: **Stable grasses**

7. Previous Excavations: **None known**

8. A. Material Collected: **None**

   B. Cat. Nos.: **NA**

   C. Method of Collection: **NA**

9. A. Other Collections: **None known**

   B. Location: **NA**

10. Recommendations: Ethnographic research regarding shrines, nomination to the National Register, and restriction of vehicular traffic in area.

11. Photograph Nos.: **2298-2299, 2303-2306, 2475-2476**
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Both Cairns are well sodded in and appear to be prehistoric in origin. A wooden pipe stem was observed atop the cairn (Feature 2) on the bluff remnant, indicating the historic reuse of this feature. The specimen is hand carved from a hollowed branch; it is 23.5cm in length, and has a maximum diameter of 2.0cm. Three raised bosses are present, one in the center and one each at either end of the stem. Both ends of the specimen are tapered, with the end which articulates with the bowl exhibiting charring and unidentified residues. Finally, the specimen is heavily weathered. An ethnographic study focusing on shrines/cairns in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area would be appropriate.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 27D

Date: 15 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM148          Name: Vision Quest

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell          B. Date: 15 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located ca. 4.5m west of the top of a isolated bluff remanent on the northern edge of the Breaks in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Rock Cairn, 1.5m N-S, 2.0m E-W, 0.1m height.
   Feature 2: Rock Cairn, 1.25m N-S, 1.25m E-W, 0.2m height.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha          B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
Brass Cap set in concrete
"Mo. River Com. Neck No. 2, 1948"
Datum at 39LM148
VISION QUEST SITE
39LM148
UNDAR—BIG BEND SURVEY—WEST BANK
15 JUNE 1983
CONTOUR INTERVAL 1.0m
METERS
0 10 20 30

USCE BOUNDARY CA. 60m
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Wooden Pipe Stem</td>
<td>Feature 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM149  NAME Initials  Field No. WSU27E-F-G  COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Rock Forms, Mounds, & Lithic Scatter
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American, Unknown Prehistoric (Woodland?)
LOCATION SW® SW® SE®  SECTION 21 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1660 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 452490, N 4887160
MAP USED Lower Brule NE
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers
ADDRESS Omaha District
INSTRUCTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt road running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Dirt road forks to the north and runs up onto the site located on a high, flat topped bluff or ridge. U.S. Coastal and Geodetic Survey bench marks are located at NE part of site, set into the two mounds.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 1500 ft DIRECTION W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Top and upper slopes of a high, flat topped bluff or ridge; Breaks terr.
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 250 m
DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (shallow)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and glacial till.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses
GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland; one of the mounds appears to have been dug into.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES _ BY ____________________________ DATE ____________________________
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES _ BY ____________________________ DATE ____________________________
WHAT WAS FOUND Sparser scattering of chipped stone flaking debris observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/15/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a light scattering of flaking debris, found mostly on the SW bluff spur (WSU27F); two possible low, conical mounds, located near center of bluff top, at NE part of site with some scattered flakes (WSU27E); three sets of initials formed from pebbles on the SW bluff spur (WSU27F-G). Possible mounds should be tested.

SITE NO. 39LM149
SEC 21 T 108N R 73W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 2.5 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE
Site No.: 39LM149

5A. located to the west on a ridge. The site is located on a high bluff and ridge system in the Breaks of the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM149 Name Initials site
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Rock Forms, Mounds, and Lithic Scatter.

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American, Unknown Prehistoric (Woodland?).

3. A. Legal Description: SW ¼ SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 21 T. 108N R. 73W
   B. UTM Reference: E. 452490
                  N. 4887160 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a low density scattering of flaking debris in association with two rock forms (Features 4 and 5) on a southwestern bluff spur; two possible, low conical mounds (Features 1 and 2) and a light scatter of lithics located near the center of the bluff top to the northeast; and a rock form
   B. Est. Surface Area 25000m²  C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Stable grassland; Feature 1 appears to have been dug into.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
   B. Cat. Nos.: NA
   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test mounds; low priority; Nomination of rock forms to the National Register; and restriction of vehicular traffic in area.

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The relationship among this group of features and the lithic scatter is unclear at the present time. The three rock forms appear to represent sets of initials. The chronological placement of the mounds as Plains Woodland is tentative at present. The site is tied into U.S.C.G.S. bench mark (see map information form). A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory form.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 27E-F-G
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 16 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM149 Name: Initials site

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell & Picha  B. Date: 7/11, 14, 15/83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features and Artifact Plot.


4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low conical mound (Feature 1).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Low conical earthen mound; 10.0m N-S, 18.0m E-W.
   Feature 2: Low conical earthen mound; 3.7m N-S, 3.0m E-W.
   Feature 3: Rock form; 4.6m N-S, 2.8m E-W.
   Feature 4: Rock form; 3.8m N-S, 1.2m E-W.
   Feature 5: Rock form; 2.9m N-S, 1.1m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 16 Dec. 1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Yellow Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>160°05' / 19.5m</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G4</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>222°09' / 15.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Grey TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>222°40' / 16.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>222°30' / 10.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G4</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>6°16' / 10.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>346°56' / 9.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM150  NAME Sacred Knoll  Field No. WSU27H  COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Shrine: Historic Debris and Rock Cairn
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American (very recent)
LOCATION NW4, SE1, NW4, NE1  SECTION 28  TOWNSHIP 108N  RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1560 ft m  UTM COORDINATES E 452600, N 4886770  MAP USED Lower Brule NE
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt road running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Site is on isolated knoll top to the south of the dirt road.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River/Lake Sharpe  DISTANCE 1500 ft  DIRECTION W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Isolated knoll top (bluff erosional remnant); Missouri Breaks terrain.
SIZE IN METERS 5 x 5 m (knoll top)  DEPTH OF SITE Surface
SUBSTRATE NA  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 25-50%
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses
CONDITION Grassland
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES BY  DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES BY  DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Plastic bowl, colored cloth, carlinite pipe bowl, bird bones (eagle), and rocks were observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA / rocks were observed; not collected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 6/15/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is of very recent origin and probably relates to Native American religious practices by members of the Lower Brule Sioux Tribe. Rocks were used to hold down pieces of colored cloth forming the beginnings of a cairn. Site is likely similar in function to other cairns in the area with recent Indian associations (WSU27C & D).
SITE NO. 39 LM150
SEC 28 T 108N R 73W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.0025 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING North
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM150 Name Sacred Knoll
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Shrine: Historic Debris and Rock Cairn

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American (very recent)

3. A. Legal Description: NW^4 SE^4 NW^4 NE^4 Sec. 28 T. 108N R. 73W
   B. UTM Reference: E. 452600 N. 4886770 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of layered colored cloth (red, blue, green, and white) held down by six rocks. Other materials associated with the feature include a red catlinite pipe bowl, a plastic bowl, and bird (eagle) bone elements. The site is located on top of an isolated knoll (bluff erosional remnant) orient-
   B. Est. Surface Area 25m^2 C. Est. Depth Surface

6. Present Conditions: Stable grassland

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
   B. Cat. Nos.: NA
   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Ethnohistoric study of shrine; exploration of other protective mechanisms and restriction of vehicular traffic in area.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2310-2313.
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S Lower Brule NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site appears to be of very recent origin and probably relates to Native American religious practices by members of the Lower Brule Sioux Tribe. Rocks were used to hold down pieces of colored cloth thus forming the beginnings of a cairn. Site is likely to be similar in function to other cairns recorded in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area, sites 39LM147 and 39LM148. Ethnographic study would aid in clarifying the function of these sites.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
Field No.: WSU 27H
Date: 15 December 1983
Site No.: 39LH150

Form: Site Survey

ed northwest to southeast at ca. 1560' elevation in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area.
Site No.: 39LM150  
Name: Sacred Knoll

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & McCormick  
B. Date: 15 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: See Plan Sketch of Feature 1

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: None

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Site was not mapped because of its recent age and topographic setting.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Rock Cairn/Shrine; 1.0m N-S, 1.0m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
B. Date: 16 Dec. 1983
SITE NO. 39LM151  NAME Roubedau  Field No. WSU28A  COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American
LOCATION  B4 SWx SE6 SWx E6 SWx SE6 SECTION 32  TOWNSHIP 109N  RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1440 ft m a l UTM COORDINATES E 450290, N 4893540  MAP USED Lower Brule NE
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; follow road
to its end at the north shore of the peninsula (large irrigation pump house located here).
Site is located ca. 1500 ft to the SW at the head of a small bay off Lake Sharpe.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 4500 ft DIRECTION NNE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-3 terrace slope adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 100 x 100 m DEPTH OF SITE Surface-1.0 m
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES BY DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris observed (ca. 1900s); not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/16/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site appears to be the remains of a former ranch/farm yard.
It consists of a wrecked house trailer, a collapsed wooden out building, a collapsed wooden
outhouse, and small, shallow, oval depressions. Site is of recent derivation (1965 license
plate on trailer) and was probably abandoned upon the construction of Lake Sharpe.
SITE NO. 39LM151  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NORTH
SEC 32 T 109N R 73W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 1.00 ha

[Diagram of the site]
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM151  Name: Roubedeau site
State South Dakota  County: Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: El SW% SE% SE% W% SE% SE% Sec. 32  T. 109N  R. 73W
   B. UTM Reference: E. 450290
          N. 4893540

4. Owner & Address: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District.

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of a
   wrecked house trailer, a collapsed wooden out building, a collapsed wood-
   en outhouse, and two small, shallow, oval depressions located on a MT-3
   terrace slope at the head of a small bay adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

   B. Est. Surface Area 10000m²  C. Est. Depth 0-1.0m sd.

6. Present Conditions: Grassland

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
   B. Cat. Nos.: NA
   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2290-2291, 2488-2494.
Site No. 39LM151

12. A. Map Location:

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site is of recent derivation (1965 license plate on house trailer), and was probably abandoned upon the construction of Lake Sharpe. The site was first patented under the name of Louis Roubedeau in 1909.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 28A

Date: 11 December 1983
MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM151  Name: Roubedeau site

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & McCormick  B. Date: 16 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located east of a large north-south oriented ravine on a small bay adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: _______________

6. Surface Features:

   Feature 1: Wrecked metal house trailer.
   Feature 2: Collapsed wooden out building, 6.2m N-S, 2.4m E-W.
   Feature 3: Collapsed wooden out house, 1.2m N-S, 1.9m E-W.
   Feature 4: Shallow oval depression, 2.6m N-S, 1.6m E-W.
   Feature 5: Shallow oval depression, 1.0m N-S, 3.0m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 11 Dec, 1983
NW Edge of Yellow Steel Grass Rope Irrigation Pump House

F3

F4

F2

F5

N46°18'E

N212°42'E

N153°56'E

MAP SCALE

0 10 20 30

METERS

F1

Peak of Roof on North Wall of Green and White House or Garage

Central Pivot of Well Head Pipe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE NO.</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Field No.</th>
<th>WSU28B</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>Lyman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39LM152</td>
<td></td>
<td>WSU28B</td>
<td>39LM152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Site Type of Remains (Mound, Village, Habitation, etc.):** Depressions

**Cultural Affiliations:** Unknown

**Location:** SE, SW, SE, SW

**Section:** 32  **Township:** 109N  **Range:** 73W

**Elevation:** 1440 ft **UTM Coordinates:** Z 449440, N 4898540  **Map Used:** Lower Brule NW

**Property Owner:** U.S. Corps of Engineers  **Address:** Omaha District

**Directions to Site:** Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; follow road to its end at the north shore of the peninsula (large irrigation pump house located here). Site is located ca. 4500 ft to the SW on the W side of a small draw.

**Nearest Water:** Name Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  **Distance:** 5500 ft **Direction:** NE

**Topographic Position:** MT-3 terrace slope; along a low ridge to W of N-S gully.

**Size in Meters:** 50 x 200 m  **Depth of Site:** Unknown

**Substrate:** Wind blown silt.  **Present Vegetation:** Grasses  **Ground Surface Visibility (%):** 0-10%

**Condition:** Grassland  **Surface Collections?:** No  **Excavations?:** No  **What Was Found?:** Large depression contained recent historic debris; not collected.

**Where Are Collections?:** NA  **Accession Number(s):** NA

**Publications Concerning Site:** UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

---

Complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

---

**Information Supplied By:** D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  **Address:** University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

**Recommendations and/or Comments:** Site consists of a large oval depression and six smaller circular depressions strung out from N-S along a low ridge flanking the west side of a small draw. The nature of these depressions is unknown. No prehistoric artifacts were observed, nor were any historic artifacts definitely associated with the features. Test site.

**Site No.:** 39LM152  **Sec:** 32  **T:** 109N  **R:** 73W  **Photo Copy of 7.5" Quadrangle or Sketch Map of Site**

**Site Area:** 1.00 ha

---

**Photo of Site Looking:** NE
SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM152

Name

State South Dakota
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Depressions

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown

3. A. Legal Description: SE\(^{1/4}\) SW\(^{1/4}\) SE\(^{1/4}\) SW\(^{1/4}\)
   Sec. 32  T. 109N  R. 73W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 449440
                   N. 4893540  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of one large oval depression and six smaller circular depressions oriented north-south on a low ridge on the west side of a small draw adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

   B. Est. Surface Area 1000m\(^2\)  C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2499
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The nature of these depressions is unknown. No prehistoric artifactual materials were observed, and no historic materials were definitely associated with the depressions. Inspection of the 1938-39 U.S.D.A. aerial photographs indicates a few faint depressions in the right location, a farm yard is to the north of the site which is now inundated; these depressions may be related to that farm yard.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank   Field No.: WSU 28B
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha   Date: 11 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM152

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha B. Date: 18 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum was located atop a low ridge line on the west side of a north-south oriented gully near its confluence with Lake Sharpe.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: ____________________________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Oval depression, 22.5m N-S, 15.0m E-W.
   Feature 2: Circular depression, 4.0m diameter.
   Feature 3: Circular depression, 4.5m diameter.
   Feature 4: Circular depression, 4.0m diameter.
   Feature 5: Circular depression, 4.0m diameter.
   Feature 6: Circular depression, 6.0m diameter.
   Feature 7: Circular depression, 10.0m diameter.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
MN

NW Corner of Main Pump Building at Grass Rope Irrigation Pump House.

TD-1

N68°41'E

N161°59'E

Center of Roof Pitch of Green Farmhouse
SITE NO. 39LM153  NAME Pretty Book  Field No. WSU29A  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American

LOCATION SW 1/4 NW 1/4 SE 1/4 SE 1/4 SE 1/4 SECTION 12 T 108N R 74W

ELEVATION 1470 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 447650, N 4890960 MAP USED Lower Brule NW

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt trail running west from gravel road off sharp west-to-north curve. Dirt trail runs out to site.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 800 ft  DIRECTION S

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION MT-3 terrace slope; surrounds a steep-sloped N-S ravine atop the terrace.

SIZE IN METERS 100 X 150 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%

CONDITION Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES  BY  DATE

EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES  BY  DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a concrete foundation, a trash dump or midden, and several rectangular and oval depressions. A ca. 1930-1940s car body was found in the ravine bisecting the site. Site appears to date to the first part of the 20th century and was probably abandoned upon construction of Lake Sharpe.

SITE NO. 39LM153  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South

SEC 12 T 108N R 74W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 1.50 ha

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 6/21/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

COMPLETE BOTH SIDES AND RETURN TO SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM153
Name Pretty Book site
State South Dakota
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: SW¼ NW¼ NW¼ SE¼ SE¼ NE¼ NE¼ SW¼

   Sec. 12  T. 108N  R. 73W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 447650
   N. 4890960  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a circular depression, three oval depressions, three rectangular depressions, and a midden deposit located on a MT-3 terrace slope which is bisected by a north-south oriented ravine overlooking Lake Sharpe.

   B. Est. Surface Area 15000m²

   C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: National Register evaluation, historical; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2315, 2500.
Site No. 39LM153

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NW Quad.
C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site was probably abandoned at the time of the construction of Lake Sharpe; it was first patented in the name of Pretty Book (Sioux Indian) in 1904.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
Field No.: WSU 29A
Date: 11 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM153  Name: Pretty Book

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell  B. Date: 21 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located 43.5m north of a concrete foundation and west of a north-south oriented ravine.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: __________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Concrete foundation, 6.3m N-S, 7.0m E-W.
   Feature 2: Circular depression, 5.0m diameter, 0.90m sd.
   Feature 3: Midden, 9.1m diameter.
   Feature 4: Rectangular depression, 1.7m N-S, 3.2m E-W, 0.4m sd.
   Feature 5: Rectangular depression, 0.9m N-S, 1.4m E-W, 0.3m sd.
   Feature 6: Rectangular depression, 4.5m N-S, 2.6m E-W, 0.25m sd.
   Feature 7: Oval depression, 3.6m N-S, 3.1m E-W, 0.25m sd.
   Feature 8: Oval Depression, 4.2m N-S, 3.3m E-W, 0.4m sd.
   Feature 9: Oval depression, 6.7m N-S, 5.6m E-W, 1.3m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983
East Edge of Eastern Most Steel Grain Bin on East Bank of Lake Sharpe.
FEATURE 1: CONCRETE FOUNDATION

Plan Sketch 1
**SITE NO.** 39LM154  **NAME** Field No. WSU30A  **COUNTY** X

**TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)** Artifact Scatter & Structural Remains

**CULTURAL AFFILIATION** Plains Village, Extended Coalescent Variant(?); Historic Indian/White

**LOCATION** U.S.C.E. SWk NWk SEk: S. 8; NWk NWk NEk: S. 17  **SECTION** 8 & 17  **TOWNSHIP** 107N  **RANGE** 74W

**ELEVATION** 1430 ft masl  **UTM COORDINATES** Zone 14, E 441150, N 4880820  **MAP USED** Lower Brule SW

**PROPERTY OWNER**  **ADDRESS**

**DIRECTIONS TO SITE** Road west from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area; cross Medicine Creek bridge; take first dirt road to the south ca. 1500 ft. The dirt road runs through the site and is where most material was seen.

**NEAREST WATER: NAME** Medicine Creek (prior to Lake Sharpe)  **DISTANCE** 1500 ft  **DIRECTION** E

**TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION** Low terrace (flood plain) of intermittent stream feeding Medicine Creek.

**SIZE IN METERS** 150 X 350 m (estimate)  **DEPTH OF SITE** Unknown

**SUBSTRATE** Wind blown silt and fluvial deposits.

**PRESENT VEGETATION** Heavy grasses and weeds

**GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)** 0-10%

**CONDITION** Grassy land with some swampland.

**SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES**  **BY** University of North Dakota  **DATE** 6/18/83

**EXCAVATIONS? NO YES**  **BY**  **DATE**

**WHAT WAS FOUND** A few ceramics collected; bone and chipped stone observed but not collected.

**WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND** to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.

**ACCESSION NUMBER(S)**

**PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE** UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

---

**RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS**

Site is apparently off U.S.C.E. land and was only briefly inspected. Most material seen in dirt road; site probably extends for some distance on either side of road; site limits uncertain. Appears to be Plains Village campsite or activity area. Two historic dugout depressions also noted. Site should be tested.

---

**SITE NO.** 39LM154  **SEC 8 & 17 T 107N R 74W  **PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

**SITE AREA = 5.25 ha (?)**

**INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY** D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  **DATE** 7/21/83

**ADDRESS** University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

**PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING**

---

**NONE**
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM154
State South Dakota
Name
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Lithic, Ceramic, Bone, and FCR Scatter; Historic Structural Remains.


3. A. Legal Description: W1/4 SW1/4 SE1/4, Sec. 8; NW1/4 NW1/4 Sec. 17.
   Sec. 8 & 17
   T. 107N
   R. 74W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 441150
   N. 4880820
   Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: Unknown (Lower Brule Tribe ?)

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a light scattering of artifactual materials on a low terrace of an intermittent stream feeding Medicine Creek. Most materials were noted in the dirt road which runs through the site. The site is off U.S.C.E. property and is located ca. 500m south on the first dirt road leading south after the

   B. Est. Surface Area 52500m² (est.)
   C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Stable in grasses with some swampy lowlands adjacent to the intermittent stream.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: Ceramic body sherds

   B. Cat. Nos.: 1.

   C. Method of Collection: General surface collection

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA


11. Photograph Nos.: None
Site No. 39LM154

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site is off U.S.C.E. land, and was only briefly inspected. The site probably extends for some distance on either side of the dirt road. It appears to be a Plains Village pattern campsite or activity area. Site was not mapped.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 30A
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 16 December 1983
5A. Medicine Creek bridge. In addition, two historic dugout depressions were also noted along with some historic ceramics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 Simple-Stamped Neck Sherd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Sur. Coll.</td>
<td>7/21/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 Simple-Stamped Body Sherd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 Indeterminate Body Sherds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Body Sherds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dirt Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Jasper/Chert Core</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>6 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 BHSS Biface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 BHSS Flake Tool</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 BHSS Flakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Clear Chalcedony Proj. Pt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Clear Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Yellow TRSS Core</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Solid Quartzite Biface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Lt. Brown Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Bison (?) Scapula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>14 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 FCR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts recorded at the site but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM155 NAME Field No. WSU32A COUNTY Ly-er

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Euro-American/Native American

LOCATION SW NE NW SE SECTION 32 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 74W LEVATION 1430 ft m/1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 441850, N 4884540 MAP USED Lower Brule SW

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Road west from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area: cross Medicine Creek bridge; take first county (gravel) road to north ca. 1.5 mi; go east on county (gravel) road to Gilman farm yard; proceed north to small bay off Lake Sharpe. Site is located at southern end of the bay on a small tip of land.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 2500 ft DIRECTION NE

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION On small tip of land extending into small bay off Lake Sharpe.

SIZE IN METERS 10 x 10 m DEPTH OF SITE Surface

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses

GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%

CONDITION Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE

EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Wood siding, round metal nails, metal shovel observed; not collected

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/24/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a collapsed wooden structure; probably an outbuilding for a nearby farm/ranch yard. The building was probably abandoned with the construction of Lake Sharpe. An old horse-drawn wagon and some wooden wagon wheels were found in the bottom of the draw ca. 500 ft. to the SE of the structural remains.

SITE NO. 39LM155 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING

SITE AREA = 0.01 ha

OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

NONE
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SITE SURVEY FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>39LM155</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Type of Site:** Historic Structural Remains

2. **Cultural Affiliation:** Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. **A. Legal Description:** SW% NE% NE% SE%

   Sec. 32  T. 108N  R. 74W

   B. **UTM Reference:**
   - E. 441850
   - N. 4884540
   - Zone 14

4. **Owner & Address:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. **A. Topographic Location and Site Description:** The site is comprised of a single collapsed wooden structure present on a small point of land extending into a small unnamed bay off Lake Sharpe.

   B. **Est. Surface Area:** 100 m²

6. **Present Conditions:** Stable in grasses.

7. **Previous Excavations:** None known

8. **A. Material Collected:** None

   B. **Cat. Nos.:** NA

   C. **Method of Collection:** NA

9. **A. Other Collections:** None known

   B. **Location:** NA

10. **Recommendations:** No further action recommended.

11. **Photograph Nos.:** None
Site No. 39LM155

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.O.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site is probably an outbuilding from a nearby farm/ranch yard which was abandoned at the time of the construction of Lake Sharpe. A horse-drawn wagon and some wooden wagon wheels were recorded in a draw ca. 165m to the southeast of the site.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 32A

Date: 11 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM155  
1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman  
   B. Date: 24 June 83
2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.
4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a terrace on the west side of an unnamed bay formed by a short, wide draw at its junction with Lake Sharpe. See form for 39LM156.
5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North  
   Declination Used: __________________________
6. Surface Features:  
   Feature 1: Collapsed wooden structure, 3.5m diameter.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
   B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
Datum 39LM156

Feature 1: Collapsed Wooden Structure
SITE NO. 39LM156  NAME  Field No. WSU32B  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Buried Prehistoric; Historic Depression

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric; Historic Euro-American/Native American

LOCATION SW% SE% SE% NW%  SECTION 32  TOWNSHIP 108N  RANGE 74W

ELEVATION 1430 ft masl  UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 441860, N 4884740  MAP USED Lower Brule SW

PROPERTY OWNER  U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Road west from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area; cross Medicine Creek bridge; take first county (gravel) road to the north ca. 1.5 mi; go east on county (gravel) road to Gilman farm yard; proceed north to small bay off Lake Sharpe. Site is located at the NW edge of the bay, on a small tip of land extending into the lake.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 2000 ft  DIRECTION NE

TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Small tip of MT-2 terrace extending into Lake Sharpe; in cut bank.

SIZE IN METERS Unknown  DEPTH OF SITE 0.75-1.00 m (in bank)

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt; three weak soil horizons

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses

GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10

CONDITION Grassland; erosion of terrace edge along Lake Sharpe shore line.

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES  BY DATE

EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES  BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Charcoal, burned earth, bone in cut bank associated with soil horizons;

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA / lithics, bone on rodent burrow on terrace top; not collected.

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 6/24/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is deeply buried and its horizontal extent inland from the lake cut bank is unknown. Site should be tested to determine its extent, cultural affiliation, and importance. Little appears to remain intact from cut bank observations. A historic depression was also found at this location, probably not structural in nature.

SITE NO. 39LM156  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East

SEC 32  T 108N  R 74W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = Unknown
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM156

State South Dakota

County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Buried Prehistoric Lithic and Bone Scatter; Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric; Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: SW ¼ SE ¼ SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 32 T. 108N R. 74W

B. UTM Reference: E. 441860

N. 4884740 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site is located on a small tip of MT-2 terrace extending into Lake Sharpe. The site has two components: (1) the prehistoric component is comprised of lithic, bone, FCR, and charcoal in cut bank and rodent burrows, (2) the historic component is a single oval depression.

B. Est. Surface Area Unknown

C. Est. Depth 0.75-1.00m bank

6. Present Conditions: Erosion of terrace edge along Lake Sharpe shore line; remainder stable in grasses.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA

C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test to evaluate extent and content of prehistoric component. No further action recommended for historic component.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2509-2510.
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.
C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The prehistoric component is deeply buried and its horizontal extent inland is unknown. However, little appears to remain intact based upon cut bank observations. Three weakly developed buried soil horizons were recorded in the cutbank. A single historic depression was present at the site; it probably is not structural in nature. A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
Field No.: WSU 32B  
Date: 11 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM156

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha
   B. Date: 24 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Feature and Artifact Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent: 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop the terrace overlooking Lake Sharpe to the north and an unnamed bay formed by a short, wide draw to the east.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Oval depression, 3.5m NE-SW, 7.5m SE-NW, 0.6m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
East Edge of Old Barn on Terrace Top on East Bank of Lake Sharpe; East of Diamond J Ranch Yard.

N1° 27' E

N20° 30' E

NE Corner of Messiah Church
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

Cataloger: Picha  
Archeologist: Steinacher, Picha

**Site No.** 39LM156

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>43°51'/45.0m</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Bison 1st Phalange</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>66°37'/57.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>69°03'/70.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>72°01'/72.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 FCR</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
**SITE NO.** 39LM157  **NAME** De Sheuquette  **Field No.** WSU32C  **COUNTY** Lyman

**TYPE OF REMAINS** (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains

**CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS** Historic Euro-American/Native American

**LOCATION** N4 Sec. SW 1/4 N.E. 1/4  **SECTION** 32  **TOWNSHIP** 108N  **RANGE** 74W

**ELEVATION** 1440 ft NAM  **UTM COORDINATES** Z 14, E 441480, N 4884870  **MAP USED** Lower Brule SW

**PROPERTY OWNER** U.S. Corps of Engineers  **ADDRESS** Omaha District

**L.CTIONS TO SITE** Road west from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area; cross Medicine Creek bridge; take first county (gravel) road to the north ca. 1.5 mi; go east on county (gravel) road to Gilman farm yard; proceed NNE to Lake Sharpe and site location. Site located on terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

**NEAREST WATER** NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  **DISTANCE** 2000 ft  **DIRECTION** NE

**TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION** Level Mt-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

**SIZE IN METERS** 50 X 80 m  **DEPTH OF SITE** Unknown

**SUBSTRATE** Wind blown silt.

**PRESENT VEGETATION** Grassland  **GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)** 0-10%

**CONDITION** Grassland

**SURFACE COLLECTIONS?** NO  **YES** BY  **DATE**

**EXCAVATIONS?** NO  **YES** BY  **DATE**

**WHAT WAS FOUND** Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.

**WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS?** NA

**ACCESSION NUMBER(S)** NA

**PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE AND UND** Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

---

**complete both sides and return to**

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

---

**INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY** D. L. Toom and T. L. Steinacher  **DATE** 6/24/83

**ADDRESS** University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

**RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS** Site consists of a concrete foundation and two oval depressions located near the Lake Sharpe shore line. Site was first patented in the name Alice De Sheuquette (Indian) in 1914.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM157 Name De Sheuquette
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: N\(^{1/2}\) SE\(^{1/4}\) SW\(^{1/4}\) NE\(^{1/4}\)

   Sec. 32 T. 108N R. 74W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 441480

   N. 4884870 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site is comprised of a

   concrete foundation and two oval depressions filled with debris on a

   level MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

   B. Est. Surface Area 4000m\(^2\)

   C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: National Register evaluation, historical; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2516
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site was first patented in the name of Alice De Sheuquette (Indian) in 1914. This site may possibly be related to sites 39LM158 and 39LM159 (see site forms).


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 32C

Date: 11 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM157
Name: De Sheuquette site
A. Surveyed by: Bozell & Picha
B. Date: 24 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North. Declination Used: ____________________________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Concrete foundation, 7.0m N-S, 7.4m E-W.
   Feature 2: Oval depression filled with debris, 4.5m N-S, 5.5m E-W.
   Feature 3: Oval depression filled with debris, and raised rim, 4.5m N-S, 2.0m E-W, raised rim 8.0m N-S, 9.0m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
B. Date: 11 Dec. 1983
NW Corner of Old Barn on East Bank

Feature 3

Feature 2

Feature 1

NW Corner of Messiah Church

MAP SCALE
0 10 20
METERS

N23°35'E

N188°10'E

TD-1

M N

0°35' E
Plan Sketch 1

FEATURE 1: CONCRETE AND COBBLE FOUNDATION

COLLAPSED SECTIONS

MAP SCALE

0 1 2 3

METERS

39LM157
DE SHEUQUETTE
FEATURE 1
PLAN MAP

24 JUNE 1983
SITE NO. 39LM158  NAME Old Iron Nation Post Office  FIELD NO. WSU32D  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American

LOCATION NE%, NW%, SE%, SW%: S. 31; NW%, NNW%, NNE%: S. 32 SECTION 31&32 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 74W

ELEVATION 1440 ft msl  UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 440440, N 4885380  MAP USED Lower Brule SW

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Road west from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area; cross Medicine Creek bridge; take first county (gravel) road to the north ca. 1.5 mi; road turns to dirt; continue on dirt road north to the site. Site is located along the Lake Sharpe shore line.

NEAREST WATER NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 1200 ft  DIRECTION N

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Level to gently rolling MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe.

SIZE IN METERS 100 x 250 m  DEPTH OF SITE Unknown

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses

GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10

CONDITION Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES  BY  DATE

EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES  BY  DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinhacker  DATE 6/24/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site has a concrete foundation, a concrete and brick rubble mound, and five oval depressions; a central feature cluster flanked on the E and W across small draws by other features. U.S.C.E. 1947 maps locate "Old Iron Nation Post Office" at this location; other sources are unclear or conflict with P.O. location here.

SITE NO. 39 LM158  SEC 31&32  T 108N  R 74W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 2.5 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South
**SITE SURVEY FORM**

**Site No.** 39LM158  
**Name** Old Iron Nation Post Office  
**State** South Dakota  
**County** Lyman

1. **Type of Site:** Historic Structural Remains

2. **Cultural Affiliation:** Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. **Legal Description:** NE\(^{3}\) NE\(^{3}\) NE\(^{3}\), Sec. 31; NW\(^{1}\) NW\(^{1}\) NW \(^{1}\), Sec. 32.  
   Sec. 31 & 32 T. 108N R. 74W

4. **Owner & Address:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. **Topographic Location and Site Description:** Site is comprised of one concrete foundation, one rubble mound, and five oval depressions located on a level to gently rolling MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe. A central cluster of features was recorded flanked to the east and west across small draws by additional features.

6. **Present Conditions:** Stable in grasses.

7. **Previous Excavations:** None known

8. **Material Collected:** None

   **Cat. Nos.:** NA
   **Method of Collection:** NA

9. **Other Collections:** None known

10. **Recommendations:** Ethnohistoric study in conjunction with sites 39LM157 and 39LM159. National Register evaluation; low priority.

11. **Photograph Nos.:** 2414-2415, 2515, 2635-2637.
Site No. 39LM158

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: U.S.C.E. 1947 maps locate "Old Iron Nation Post Office" at this location; other sources are unclear or conflict with Post Office precise location. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. AP-1002 (see map information form). Mr. Arthur J. Gilman (local informant) placed the original P.O. ca. ¼ mile south of the site. It was run by Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Budrou until 1933, when Mr. and Mrs. A. Gilman took over the duties and moved the P.O. to a location ca. ½ mile south and east of the present location. Mr. Gilman lists occupants of the site as Slim Marion (late 1920's or early 1930's), and later Harry and Marie Boyd. (Interview 8 July 1983).

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
Field No.: WSU 32D  
Date: 12 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM158  Name: Old Iron Nation Post Office

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha  B. Date: 24 June 83
2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low finger between two shallow draws, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1002 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North ☑ and/or True North , Declination Used: 

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Concrete foundation, 10.0m N-S, 6.2m E-W.
   Feature 2: Concrete and brick rubble mound, 3.5m diameter.
   Feature 3: Oval depression, 5.0m N-S, 10.6m E-W, 2.6m sd.
   Feature 4: Oval depression, 4.8m N-S, 7.5m E-W, 1.5m sd.
   Feature 5: Oval depression, 3.2m N-S, 6.0m E-W, 0.35m sd.
   Feature 6: Oval depression, 11.0m N-S, 8.5m E-W, 1.5m sd.
   Feature 7: Oval depression, 2.8m N-S, 3.5m E-W, 0.3m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983
Plan Sketch 1

39LM158
OLD IRON NATION POST OFFICE
FEATURE 1
PLAN VIEW

24 JUNE 1983

FEATURE 1: CONCRETE FOUNDATION

MAP SCALE

0 1 2 3
METERS
SITE NO. 39LM159  NAME  Johnson  FIELD No. WSU32E-F  COUNTY  Lyman
TYPE of REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American
LOCATION SH SW SE SECTION 30 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 74W
ELEVATION 1440-60 Feet UTM COORDINATES 2 14, E 439760, N 4685640 MAP USED Joe Creek SP
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Road west from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area; cross Medicine Creek bridge; take first county (gravel) road to the north ca. 1.5 mi; go west on county (gravel) road ca. 0.5 mi; go north on dirt road ca. 1.0 mi to site; dirt road turns into trail at ca. 0.75 mi and runs to west portion of site overlooking Lake Sharpe.
NEAREST WATER NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 1000 ft DIRECTION NE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Gently rolling to level MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 200 X 350 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES BY DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/24/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is extensive: two groups of features (WSU32E & F) located very near to each other across a shallow draw. Site consists of 16 circular to oval depressions, a sq. depression with partial superstructure, a brick cistern, wagon roads. Represents small Indian community. "Indian Shanty Town" (Arthur Gilman, local informant).
SITE NO. 39LM159
SEC 30 T 108N R 74W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 7.00 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SW

---

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

---

[Map and photo of the site]
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM159
Name Johnson site

State South Dakota
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American

3. A. Legal Description: SW1/4 SW1/4 SE1/4 Sec. 30 T. 108N R. 74W

B. UTM Reference: E. 439760
N. 4885640 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site is comprised of two groups of features bisected by a shallow draw; the setting is a level to gently rolling MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe. Sixteen circular and oval depressions, one square depression with superstructure, a brick cistern, and wagon roads are recorded at the site.

B. Est. Surface Area 70000m²

C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA
C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA


12. A. Map Location:

North

JOE CREEK SE QUADRANGLE
SOUTH DAKOTA
7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek SE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Inspection of the U.S.D.A. 1938–39 aerial photographs indicates a very extensive site with numerous structures and associated wagon/auto roads and trails; the site appears to be occupied. Mr. Arthur J. Gilman (local informant) referred to the location as an "Indian Shanty Town". Site was first patented in the name of Susie Johnson (Indian) in 1920. Gilman further added that the occupants were members of an (extended) family. In addition, Thomas J. Johnson (Susie Johnson's husband) is suggested to have been a Black. (Interview 8 July 1983).

   Field No.: WSU 32E-F
   A. Recorded by: Paul Picha   Date: 12 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM159  Name: Johnson

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell  B. Date: 24 June 83
2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporaries

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): The first datum is located atop a low terrace and is centered among Features 1-6. A second datum is located north of the second group of Features (7-18) at the site.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:________________________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Circular depression, 7.8m diameter, 0.7m sd.
   Feature 2: Oval depression, 6.5m N-S, 7.0m E-W, 0.2m sd.
   Feature 3: Oval depression, 4.5m N-S, 4.0m E-W, 0.4m sd.
   Feature 4: Oval depression, 2.1m N-S, 3.0m E-W, 0.7m sd.
   Feature 5: Circular depression filled with debris, 4.5m diameter.
   Feature 6: Oval depression, 1.3m N-S, 1.6m E-W, 0.35m sd.
   Feature 7: Oval depression, 10.5m N-S, 15.3m E-W.
   Feature 8: Oval depression, 4.5m N-S, 2.3m E-W, 0.6m sd.
   Feature 9: Oval depression, 3.5m N-S, 5.6m E-W, 0.3m sd.
   Feature 10: Oval depression filled with debris, 5.5m N-S, 8.3m E-W.
   Feature 11: Oval depression, 5.5m N-S, 8.3m E-W, 0.2m sd.
   Feature 12: Oval depression, 2.5m N-S, 2.0m E-W, 0.7m sd.
   Feature 13: Concrete cistern, 3.2m N-S, 3.5m E-W, 0.7m sd.
   Feature 14: Circular depression, 4.0m diameter, 1.5m sd.
   Feature 15: Square dugout depression with superstructure, 3.9m N-S, 3.9m E-W, 1.1m sd.
   Feature 16: Circular depression, 5.5m diameter, 1.5m sd.
   Feature 17: Oval depression, 6.0m N-S, 5.0m E-W, 1.0m sd.
   Feature 18: Brick and mortar cistern, 1.5m diameter, 4.0m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
South Edge of Barn on Terrace
East of Diamond-J Ranch Yard
on East Bank of Lake Sharpe
N72°20'E

N248°52'E

TD-1

N86°31'E

Center of Pipe Distribution
Complex at Farm Elevator Grain
Bin Complex

TD-2 at 39LM159
SITE NO. 39LM160 NAME Rattlesnake Keeper Field No. WSU33A COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Buried Prehistoric & Artifact Scatter

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric: Plains Village, Post-Contact Coalescent (?) LOCATION SE ¼ SW ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NW ¼ SE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼ SE ¼ SECTION 5 TGN:SHIP 107N RANGE 73W

ELEVATION 1650 ft msl UTM COORDINATES E 651000, N 4882980 MAP USED Lower Brule

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Convenient access by boat only. Site is located in the Missouri Breaks terrain of the Narrows Area to the NW of Lower Brule. Consists primarily of a thin scattering of ceramics and bone along a ravine or draw extending to the uplands. Buried horizons exposed in Lake Sharpe cut bank.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 500 ft DIRECTION NW TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Heavily eroded terrace on both sides of wide draw adjacent to L. Sharpe SIZE IN METERS 125 X 250m DEPTH OF SITE 0.0-1.3 m ad

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and Pierre Shale bedrock.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-50%

CONDITION Grassland; severe erosion along L. Sharpe shore line and sides of draw SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota DATE 6/23/83 EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND 1 rim sherd and 1 charcoal sample collected.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/23/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of dispersed scattering of surface artifacts and two deeply buried horizons found in and near the Lake Sharpe cut bank. Depths of buried horizons variable, ca. 80-130 and 100-130 cm ad. A hearth, bone, charcoal, and burned earth noted in cut bank horizons; ceramics not correlateable with horizons. Test site.

SITE NO. 39 LM160 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING North

SEC 5 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 3.13 ha

N

(WSU33A) 39LM160
### Site Survey Form

**Site No.** 39LM160  
**Name** Rattlesnake Keeper  
**State** South Dakota  
**County** Lyman

1. **Type of Site:** Two Buried Prehistoric Horizons

2. **Cultural Affiliation:** Plains Village pattern, Extended Coalescent variant (?)

3. **Legal Description:**  
   - Section 5  
   - Township 107N  
   - Range 73W  
   - UTM Reference: E 451000  
   - N 4882980  
   - Zone 14

4. **Owner & Address:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. **Topographic Location and Site Description:**  
   - Site consists of a scattering of bone and ceramics from two deeply buried horizons eroding from the Lake Sharpe cut bank. The site is located on both sides of a heavily eroded draw extending to the uplands in the Breaks terrain of the Narrows Area northwest of Lower Brule.
   - Estimated Surface Area: 31250m²  
   - Estimated Depth: 0.0-1.3m sd.

6. **Present Conditions:** Severe erosion along Lake Sharpe shore line and both sides of the draw, remainder in grasses.

7. **Previous Excavations:** None known.

8. **Material Collected:**  
   - 1 Rim Sherd; A Charcoal Sample from Feature 1.
   - Cat. Nos.: 1, 2.
   - Method of Collection: Controlled collection from cut bank.

9. **Other Collections:** None known

10. **Recommendations:** High priority test and National Register evaluation; Immediate excavation if warranted.

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: A hearth (Feature 1) was profiled in the slump of the cut bank, and a charcoal sample was taken from it. Ceramics and bone were eroding from the two buried horizons; however, ceramics were not definitely correlatable with the horizons. The depths of these are 0.8-1.3m sd and 1.0-1.3m sd respectively. See the specimen inventory sheet for listing of recorded materials.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 33A
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 12 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM160

Name: Rattlesnake Keeper

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell
   B. Date: 23 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Feature and Artifact Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is ca. 16m south of Lake Sharpe on an erosional terrace remanent flanked by cattail sloughs.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Hearth in slump, 1.28m width, 0.5-1.0m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 12 Dec. 1983
SE Corner of Picnic Shelter atop Bluff at 39LM147

North Edge of Third Large Grain Bin on East Bank of Lake Sharpe

Datum A (PD-1)

Datum B (TD-1)
RATTLESNAKE KEEPER
39LM160
UNDAR-BIG BEND SURVEY-WEST BANK
23 JUNE 1983
CONTOUR INTERVAL 2.0 m

METERS
0  10  20  30  40

A=ARTIFACT LOCATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G1 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>19°43'77.0m</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Charcoal Sample from F1</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>See Map</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G2 Smoothed Body Sherds</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Slump; See Map</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>37°35'66.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Bison Diaphysis and Horn Core</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>102°26'97.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Canis Cranium Fragments</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>104°02'105.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Bison Diaphysis</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>105°50'113.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>87°00'67.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>297°59'17.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Bison Tibia Fragment</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>323°18'16.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Bird Cranium and Maxilla</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>352°32'14.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>19°51'73.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Bison Scapula</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>156°51'88.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Bison Scapula; Modified</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>74°35'52.7m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Antilocapra/Odocoileus</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Phalange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM161  NAME  Field No. WSU36A  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Buried Prehistoric

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric (Plains Village Pattern ?)

LOCATION Sec. Sec. NW/4 S. 25; SW/4 SW/4 NW/4 S. 26; SE/4 SE/4 NW/4 S. 25 SECTION 256 25 108N 75W

ELEVATION 1450 ft masl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 437180, N 4886410 MAP USED Joe Creek

PROPERTY OWNERSHIP U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Most convenient access is by boat. Site is located across from and a little to the east of U.S.C.E. Joe Creek Rec. Area on the west (right) bank of Lake Sharpe; a small bay is located immediately to the west. It can also be reached by county road and dirt tracks running west from U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 300 ft DIRECTION N

TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-2 terrace slope; in cut bank of Lake Sharpe

SIZE IN METERS Unknown (buried) DEPTH OF SITE 1.5-2.0 m sd (in bank)

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%

CONDITION Grassland; severe erosion along the Lake Sharpe shore line.

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES x BY University of North Dakota DATE 6/25/83

EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES x BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Fully grooved maul on beach.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.

ACCESSION NUMBER(S)


complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/25/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a thin, deeply buried cultural horizon with scant artifactual remains exposed in the cut bank of Lake Sharpe. Depth of the horizon is variable, ranging from ca. 1.5-2.0 m sd. Charcoal, bone, burned earth, and some chipped stone were exposed in the horizon, but very sparse. Site should be tested.

SITE NO. 39LM161 SEC 256 25 108N R 75W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = Unknown

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING S

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/25/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a thin, deeply buried cultural horizon with scant artifactual remains exposed in the cut bank of Lake Sharpe. Depth of the horizon is variable, ranging from ca. 1.5-2.0 m sd. Charcoal, bone, burned earth, and some chipped stone were exposed in the horizon, but very sparse. Site should be tested.

SITE NO. 39LM161 SEC 256 25 108N R 75W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = Unknown

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING S
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM161 Name 
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Buried Prehistoric

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric (Plains Village pattern?).

3. A. Legal Description: SE% SE% SE% NE%, Sec. 26; SW% SW% SW% NW%, Sec. 25.

B. UTM Reference: E. 437180
N. 4886410

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site is a thin, deeply buried cultural horizon (bone, chipped stone, charcoal and burned earth) exposed in a MT-2 terrace cut bank of Lake Sharpe. The site is east of an unnamed stream which forms a bay at its confluence with Lake Sharpe.

B. Est. Surface Area Unknown
C. Est. Depth 1.5-2.0m sd (bank)

6. Present Conditions: Severe erosion along Lake Sharpe shore line, remainder in grasses.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: 1 Granitic Fully Grooved Maul

B. Cat. Nos.: 1
C. Method of Collection: General Beach Collection

9. A. Other Collections: None known
B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: National Register evaluation; high priority. Test to determine extent and content.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2517-2519.
Site No. 39LM161

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The size of the site is unknown at the present time, cultural materials were sparse in the cut bank at the time the site was recorded. Additional materials (bone, chipped stone) were observed on the beach in greater densities. Two subsurface soil probes were cored at 1.1m and 2.5m back from bank edge to a depth of 1.2m sd with negative results. Instability of the bank and pool elevation made work at the site difficult. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-992 (see map information form).

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
Field No.: WSU 36A
Date: 12 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM161

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher and Drybred B. Date: 25 July 83
2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15 cm below surface.
4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a MT-2 slope ca. 32m from the edge of Lake Sharpe, and is tied to U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-992 (see reverse). The site is east of a bay formed by an unnamed creek which flows into Lake Sharpe.
5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used: 
6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
Site No. 39LM161  Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 Gi Granitic Grooved Maul</td>
<td>Gen. Beach Coll.</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SITE NO. 39LM162  NAME  Field No. WSU37A  COUNTY  Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)  Historic Structural Remains

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS  Historic Native American/Euro-American

LOCATION  Sec. 26  T. 108N  R. 75W

ELEVATION  1430 ft.  UTM COORDINATES  N 436960, E 4885900

MAP USED  Joe Creek

PROPERTY OWNER  U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS  Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE  Most convenient access is by boat. Site is located directly across from U.S.C.E. Joe Creek Rec. Area, on the west (right) bank of Lake Sharpe, on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of a small bay off Lake Sharpe, near its head. Can also be reached by county road and dirt tracks running west from Iron Nation Rec. Area.

NEAREST WATER:  NAME  Unnamed Intermittent Stream  DISTANCE  100 ft.  DIRECTION  W

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION  Lower terrace of an Intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe.

SIZE IN METERS  40 x 100 m

DEPTH OF SITE  Unknown

SUBSTRATE  Wind blown silt

PRESENT VEGETATION  Grasses

GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)  0-10%

Surface Collections?  NO  YES  BY  DATE

Excavations?  NO  YES  BY  DATE

What was found  Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.

Where are Collections  NA

Accession Number(s)  NA


Recommendations and/or Comments  Site consists of a rectangular concrete foundation and two circular depressions, both shallow, one large and one small. Some 1940-50s pop bottle caps were noted on the surface. No deed transactions were found in the county records relating to this location.

Complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

Information supplied by  D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE  6/25/83

Address  University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

Photo Copy of 7.5" Quadrangle or Sketch Map of Site

Site Area = 0.40 ha

Photo of Site Looking  West
SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM162

State South Dakota  
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: E\(^{\frac{3}{4}}\) NW\(^{\frac{3}{4}}\) SE\(^{\frac{3}{4}}\) SE\(^{\frac{3}{4}}\) Sec. 26  
   T. 108N  
   R. 75W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 436960
   N. 4885900
   Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of one rectangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one small circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terrace of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed bay.

   B. Est. Surface Area 4000m\(^2\)  
   C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Stable grassland

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA


11. Photograph Nos.: 2520
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: U.S.C.E. 1947 Map, Sheet 59, shows one structure at this location; however, no deed transactions were found in the county records relating to this legal description. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-990 (see map information form).


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 37A

Date: 12 December 1983
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**MAP INFORMATION FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.: 39LM162</th>
<th>Name:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman  
   B. Date: 25 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum was located atop a low terrace northeast of Feature 1, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-990 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: 

6. Surface Features:
   - Feature 1: Concrete and cobble foundation, 9.9m N-S, 5.5m E-W.
   - Feature 2: Circular depression, 1.5m diameter, 0.4m sd.
   - Feature 3: Circular depression, 5.5m diameter, 0.1m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
   B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
FEATURE 1
PLAN VIEW
25 JUNE 1983

CONCRETE SLAB

FEATURE 1: CONCRETE FOUNDATION

METAL REINFORCING RODS

MAP SCALE

0 1 2 3 METERS

Plan Sketch 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SITE NO.</strong></th>
<th>Site No. 39LM163</th>
<th><strong>NAME</strong></th>
<th>Field No. WSU38A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNTY</strong></td>
<td>Lyman</td>
<td><strong>TYPE OF REMAINS</strong></td>
<td>Buried Prehistoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF REM (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)</strong></td>
<td>Buried Prehistoric</td>
<td><strong>CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS</strong></td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOCATION</strong></td>
<td>NE4 SE4 NW4 SE4</td>
<td><strong>SECTION</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOWNSHIP</strong></td>
<td>108N</td>
<td><strong>RANGE</strong></td>
<td>75W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELEVATION</strong></td>
<td>1440 ft mas</td>
<td><strong>UTM COORDINATES</strong></td>
<td>Z 14, R 435160, N 4886180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPERTY OWNED</strong></td>
<td>U.S. Corps of Engineers</td>
<td><strong>ADDRESS</strong></td>
<td>Omaha District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIRECTIONS TO SITE:** Convenient access by boat only. Site is located opposite and to the SW of U.S.C.E. Joe Creek Rec. Area on the west (right) bank of Lake Sharpe. Site is surrounded by rugged Missouri Breaks terrain to the south, east, and west.

**NEAREST WATER:** Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)

**E R O S I O N TERRACE S U R F A C E**

**SIZE IN METERS**

**INTERNAL O R B I T A N D S U B S T R A T E**

**PRESENT VEGETATION**

**GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (IN PERCENT)**

**SURFACE COLLECTIONS?**

**EXCAVATIONS?**

**WHAT WAS FOUND**

**WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS?**

**ACCESSION NUMBER(S)?**

**PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE**


---

**INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY** D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

**DATE** 6/25/83

**ADDRESS** University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

**RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS** Site is a thin, deeply buried cultural horizon with scant artifactual remains exposed in the cut bank of Lake Sharpe. Depth of the horizon is ca. 1.50 m ad. The horizontal extent of the horizon was not great and the artifactual material very sparse; most of site appears to have eroded away. Site should be tested.

**SITE NO.** 39LM163

**SEC 27 T 108N R 75W**

**PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING** South

**PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE**

**OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE**

**SITE AREA =** Unknown

---

[Diagram of site location and surrounding area]
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM163

Name

State South Dakota  County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Buried Prehistoric Cultural Horizon

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric

3. A. Legal Description: NE% SE% NW% SE%

   Sec. 27  T. 108N  R. 75W

B. UTM Reference: E. 435160

   N. 4886180  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site is a thin horizon of bone, chipped stone (1 Core), charcoal, ash, and burned earth buried ca. 1.5m sd in the cut bank of an erosional terrace spur extending into Lake Sharpe. The site is surrounded by rugged Breaks terrain to the east, west, and south.

   B. Est. Surface Area ______________  C. Est. Depth 1.5m sd (in bank)

6. Present Conditions: Severe erosion of shore line along Lake Sharpe; remainder stable grassland.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: National Register evaluation; high priority. Test to determine extent and content.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2521-2522.
Site No. 39LM163

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The size of the site can not be determined at the present time. The horizontal extent of the site is not great and the artifact density is low suggesting that most of the site may have eroded into Lake Sharpe.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 38A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 12 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM163
Name:

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman B. Date: 25 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located approximately 25m back from the bank line of Lake Sharpe atop an eroding terrace finger.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: ________________

6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
Center of Central of Three Grain Bins on East Bank of Lake Sharpe.

Peak of East Side of Barn or Grainery on East Bank of Lake Sharpe.

N329°53'E

N311°37'E

PD-1

N193°55'E

North Edge of Large Red Gas Tank
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>39LM164</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Type of Site:</td>
<td>Lithic Scatter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cultural Affiliation:</td>
<td>Unknown Prehistoric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. Legal Description:</td>
<td>SE4 NW4 SE4 SW4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. UTM Reference:</td>
<td>E. 449000 N. 4890540 Zone 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Owner &amp; Address:</td>
<td>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description:</td>
<td>Site consists of chipped stone flaking debris and a few cores located at the edge of the MT-3 terrace overlooking Lake Sharpe. The site is ca. 100m to the southwest of a dirt trail running along terrace.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Est. Surface Area</td>
<td>2500m²</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Est. Depth</td>
<td>Unknown (shallow)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Present Conditions:</td>
<td>Grassland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Previous Excavations:</td>
<td>None known</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. A. Material Collected:</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Cat. Nos.:</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Method of Collection:</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. A. Other Collections:</td>
<td>None known</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Location:</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Recommendations:</td>
<td>Test; Low priority.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Photograph Nos.:</td>
<td>2523,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site is a small lithic scatter at the edge of a high MT-3 terrace with an exposure of glacial gravels. Material seen primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surface of terrace edge. Site appears to represent a small quarry operation for the exploitation of glacial gravels. Additional bone was recorded which appeared recent in origin. See specimen inventory sheet for a listing of recorded materials. The cultural horizon is thought to be shallow (20-40cm sd).

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 40A
   A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 12 December 1983
Site No. 39LM164  
**Name**: Field No. WSU40A  
**County**: Lyman  
**Type of Remains**: Unknown Prehistoric  
**Cultural Affiliations**: Lithic Scatter

**Location**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108N</td>
<td>73W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elevation**: 1500 ft  
**UTM Coordinates**: Z 14, E 449000, N 4890540  
**Map Used**: Lower Brule NW  
**Property Owner**: U.S. Corps of Engineers  
**Address**: Omaha District  
**Directions to Site**: Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt trail running west off gravel road off a sharp E to N turn; dirt trail runs out onto peninsula to the west. Site is located ca. 300 ft to the SW of the trail, at the terrace edge overlooking Lake Sharpe.

**Nearest Water**: Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  
**Distance**: 500 ft  
**Direction**: SW  
**Topographic Position**: Edge of MT-3 terrace overlooking Lake Sharpe.

**Size in Meters**: 50 x 50 m  
**Depth of Site**: Unknown (shallow)  
**Substrate**: Wind blown silt and glacial till

**Present Vegetation**: Grasses  
**Ground Surface Visibility (%)**: 0-25%  
**Condition**: Grassland

**Surface Collections**: No  
**Excavations**: Yes  
**Date**:  
**What Was Found**: Flaking debris, a few cores and some bone fragments observed; not collected.

**Where Are Collections**: NA  
**Accession Number(s)**: NA  
**Publications Concerning Site**: UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

**Recommendations and/or Comments**: Site is a small lithic scatter at edge of a high terrace with an exposure of glacial gravels. Material seen primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surface of terrace edge. Cultural horizon appears to be at ca. 20-40 cm sd. Site appears to represent small quarry operation for exploitation of glacial gravels. Test.

Site No. 39LM164  
**Sec**: 7  
**T** 108N  
**R** 73W  
**Photo Copy of 7.5" Quadrangle or Sketch Map of Site**

**Site Area**: 0.25 ha

**Photo of Site Looking South**

---

**Information Supplied By**: D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  
**Address**: University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202  
**Recommendations and/or Comments**: Site is a small lithic scatter at edge of a high terrace with an exposure of glacial gravels. Material seen primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surface of terrace edge. Cultural horizon appears to be at ca. 20-40 cm sd. Site appears to represent small quarry operation for exploitation of glacial gravels. Test.

---

**Complete both sides and return to**  
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM164 Name: ____________________________

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha B. Date: 29 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is set ca. 12m north of the edge of the MT-3 terrace and ca. 90m southwest of a dirt trail running along the terrace edge.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used: ____________________________

6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 12 Dec. 1983
Southwest Corner of Picnic Shelter atop Bluff at 39LM147.

East Edge of Eastern Most Large Steel Grain Bin on East Bank of Lake Sharpe.
AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON
THE WEST BANK OF THE... (U) NORTH DAKOTA UNIV GRAND FORKS
DEPT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEO... P R PICA ET AL.
UNCLASSIFIED JUN 84 UND-CONTRIB-199 DACW45-83-C-0142 F/G 5/6 NL
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

Cataloger Picha

Site No. 39LM164 Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>308°41'/22.0m</td>
<td>6/29/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>261°23'/30.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Other Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>263°25'/26.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>159°14'/17.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Other Quartzite Core</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>165°37'/20.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 1 G3 Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Core</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>164°52'/21.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>G3 &amp; G4 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>151°11'/20.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>154°45'/33.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM165  NAME Ffald WS'AA
COUNTY Lyman

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Lithic Scatter

LOCATION NE 1/4 SE 1/4 NW 1/4  

SECTION 20  TOWNSHIP 108N  RANGE 73W

ELEVATION 1500 ft  

UTM COORDINATES Z 14  E 451560  N 4888360

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers

ADDRESS Omaha District

DESCRIPTION TO SITE: Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt trail running west off gravel road off a sharp E to N turn; dirt trail runs out onto peninsula to the west. Site is located ca. 1000 ft to the SW of the trail where it turns from W to NW. Site is at the terrace edge overlooking Lake Sharpe.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 500 ft  DIRECTION SW

SIZE IN METERS 50 x 50 m

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and glacial till.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses

CONDITION Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES  BY DATE

EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES  BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND: Some flaking debris and a core observed: not collected.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


RETURN TO SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 6/29/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a small lithic scatter at the edge of a high terrace with an exposure of glacial gravels. Material seen primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surface of terrace edge. Cultural horizon appears to be at ca. 20-40 cm sd. Site appears to be small quarry operation for exploitation of glacial gravels.

SITE NO. 39LM165  SEC 20  T 108N  R 73W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.25 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM165

Name

State South Dakota

County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Lithic Scatter

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric

3. A. Legal Description: NE SE NE NE

_______________________ Sec. 20 T. 108N R. 73W

B. UTM Reference: E. 451560

N. 4888360 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District.

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site is a small scatter of chipped stone flaking debris and one core located at the edge of the MT-3 terrace overlooking Lake Sharpe. The site is located ca. 300m southwest of where a dirt trail turns from a westerly to a northwesterly direction.

B. Est. Surface Area 2500m²

C. Est. Depth Unknown (shallow)

6. Present Conditions: Grassland

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA

C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2524.
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site appears to be a small quarry operation centering upon the exploitation of glacial gravels. Materials recorded primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surfaces of the terrace edge. The site is thought to be shallow (20-40cm sd). See specimen inventory sheet for listing of recorded materials.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 41A

Date: 12 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM165

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman
   B. Date: 29 June 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located at the northeast edge of the MT-3 terrace overlooking Lake Sharpe, and is ca. 300m southwest of where a dirt trail turns from a westerly to a northwesterly direction.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: ____________________________

6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 12 December 1983
East Edge of Eastern Most Large Steel Grain Bin on East Bank of Lake Sharpe.

NW Corner of Picnic Shelter atop Bluff at 39LM147.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>279°03'3.0m</td>
<td>6/29/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G4 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>280°15'/15.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Other Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>207°20'/21.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Coarse Grey TRSS Core</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>207°35'/25.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>205°09'/47.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>211°12'/19.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM166  NAME Buzzing Yucca  Field No. WSU42A  COUNTY Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION; ETC.) Earthlodge Village; Historic Depressions
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern. Extended Coalescent Variant; Hist. Indian/White
LOCATION NEK Tp., NW SEK LA Tp., NW SEK NBK SECTION 23 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 76W
ELEVATION 1430-1400 ft UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 426660, N 4888520 MAP USED Joe Creek NW

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE Best access is by boat across Cedar Creek Bay in the U.S.C.E. Cedar
Creek Rec. Area. Site is located along the Lake Sharpe shoreline, in the eastern portion
of the Cedar Creek Rec. Area, directly to the east of the boat ramp. Rugged Missouri
Breaks terrain abuts the site to the south.

NEAREST WATER: NAME  Cedar Creek (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 1000 ft DIRECTION NW

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Remnant of MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe and higher ground to SW.
SIZE IN METERS  200 x 850
DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses
GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland; Lake Sharpe shoreline eroding but not endangering site at present.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES  x  BY University of North Dakota  DATE 7/6/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES  x  BY  DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Ceramic (rim sherds)
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)

PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/21/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a broad scattering of artifactual debris (light-heavy)
with associated features: three probable earthlodge depressions (circular); two historic
depressions with ca. 1900s debris; two small depressions on knoll top (burials/pits?). Site
should be tested, fully evaluated, and nominated to National Register of Historic Places.

SITE NO. 39LM166  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE
SEC 23 T 108N R 76W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 16.00 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM166 Name Buzzing Yucca
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Earthlodge Village; Historic Structural Remains.


3. A. Legal Description: NE

   B. UTM Reference: E. 426660
       N. 4888520
       Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a broad scattering of artifactual debris with associated features on a MT-2 terrace remnant adjacent to Lake Sharpe in the eastern portion of the U.S.C.E. Cedar Creek Recreation Area. Three probable earthlodge depressions, two depressions (pits, burials ?) on a knoll top to the southwest

   B. Est. Surface Area 170000m²

   C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Lake Sharpe shore line eroding but not presently endangering site; remainder in grassland.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: Rim Sherds


   C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection.

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Extensive test and full National Register evaluation for prehistoric component. Low priority evaluation for historic com-

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The U.S.C.E. 1968 aerials clearly show the isolated earthlodge depression (Feature 5); while the 1938–39 U.S.D.A. aerials indicate clearly the lodge depression as well as the other two possible earthlodge depressions (Features 6 and 7), surrounded by historic structures, one house, a corral, and what appear to be four other smaller buildings. Finally, the 1894 Missouri River Commission map (Sheet 39) has a road leading to two unidentified structures in this general vicinity. A limited subsurface coring program was implemented in the identification of Features 5–7 as probable earthlodge depressions. A complete listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 42A

Date: 16 December 1983
and two historic depressions with associated historic artifactual remains were recorded. In addition, two small depressions of unknown function were noted in the northeast portion of the site. The site is directly east of the U.S.C.E. boat ramp and is surrounded by rugged Breaks terrain to the south and west.

ponent and additional historic records search.
Site No.: 39LM166
Name: Buzzing Yucca

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman
   B. Date: 7/6-7/83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features and Artifact Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic caps set 15cm below surface at PD1 and TD6 (see reverse).

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): PD1 is located on top of a high knoll overlooking Cedar Creek Bay and Lake Sharpe in the northern part of the site; TD6 is positioned on a lower knoll in the southern portion of the site.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: ____________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Circular depression, 1.75m diameter, 0.35m sd.
   Feature 2: Circular depression, 0.9m diameter, 0.1m sd.
   Feature 3: Oval depression, 2.8m N-S, 3.0m E-W, 0.8m sd.
   Feature 4: Circular depression, 1.9m diameter, 0.2m sd.
   Feature 5: Earthlodge depression, 11.0m N-S, 9.0m E-W, 0.4m sd.
   Feature 6: Earthlodge (?) depression, 8.2m N-S, 7.9m E-W, 0.3m sd.
   Feature 7: Earthlodge (?) depression, 7.0m N-S, 7.7m E-W, 0.3m sd.
   Feature 8: Rectilinear depression, 5.3m N-S, 4.0m E-W, 1.0m sd.
   Feature 9: Oval depression, 2.4m N-S, 2.7m E-W, 0.4m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
Site No. 39LM166  
Archeologist Steinacher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>193°51'/16.0m</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G1</td>
<td>FCR</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>187°35'/14.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>236°16'/48.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Body Sherd</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>291°30'/17.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Red TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>291°24'/28.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Trailed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>307°00'/16.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Simple-Stamped Body Sherd</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>308°22'/10.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>BHSS Flake</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>84°31'/21.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>105°10'/13.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G3</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>99°46'/9.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>FCR</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>313°00'/29.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G1</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake Tool</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>319°33'/27.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>322°05'/26.4m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G1</td>
<td>FCR</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>316°24'/22.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Trailed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>309°12'/23.4m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Body Sherd</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>294°18'/21.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G3 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>42°46'/127.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G2 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>43°48'/128.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>BHSS Flake Tool</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>53°53'/125.4m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Plate Chalcedony Flake Tool</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>55°23'/127.4m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G2</td>
<td>Plate Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>55°23'/127.4m</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Granitic Ground Stone Tool</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>349°45'/54.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 G2 Neck Sherd</td>
<td>A24</td>
<td>351°42'/50.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1 G3 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>336°51'/61.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Yellow TRSS Biface</td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>329°46'/50.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1 G2 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>300°05'/29.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>304°48'/24.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G2 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>296°19'/29.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 2 G3 Trailed Body Sherds</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Smoothed Body Sherds</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>10 Unid. Bone Sherds</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Plate Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>309°28'/12.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1 G2 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>276°11'/11.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 FCR</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Grey TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A32</td>
<td>265°41'/10.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>287°05'/7.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>261°16'/5.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>256°20'/10.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Plate Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>224°43'/11.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>251°45'/14.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A38</td>
<td>212°54'/11.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A39</td>
<td>214°00'/4.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>151°11'/4.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 G3 Body Sherds; 1 Trailed &amp;</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>151°11'/4.3m</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Smoothed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>173°00'/6.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Simple-Stamped Body Sherd</td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Trailed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A42</td>
<td>179°30'/12.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A42</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Jasper/Chert Core</td>
<td>A43</td>
<td>183°02'/18.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Solid Quartzite Core</td>
<td>A43</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A44</td>
<td>188°00'/25.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G2 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A45</td>
<td>184°18'/27.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A46</td>
<td>145°14'/36.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A46</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A46</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Solid Quartzite Flakes</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>132°35'/30.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 BHSS Flake</td>
<td>A48</td>
<td>108°49'/27.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G2 Solid Quartzite Flakes</td>
<td>A48</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A48</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A48</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1 G2 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A49</td>
<td>130°52'/28.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A49</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Biface</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>102°34'/37.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>129°21'/16.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G2 Solid Quartzite Flakes</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G2 &amp; 2 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 1 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A52</td>
<td>138°41'/13.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A53</td>
<td>28°25'/6.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A54</td>
<td>338°45'/13.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1 G2 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A55</td>
<td>55°02' / 104.0m</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Yellow TRSS Biface</td>
<td>A56</td>
<td>65°06' / 100.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Other Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A57</td>
<td>104°06' / 7.5m</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A57</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tools</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>(See Map)</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>8 Flakes (Jasper/Chert, Quartzite)</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>25 Body Sherds</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>15 Unid. Bone</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>10 FCR</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>25 Flakes (5 Other Quartzite, Jasper/Chert, 8 Chalcedony, 3 BHSS)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>351°55' / 73.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Other Quartzite Core</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>86 Body Sherds (11 Trailed &amp; 75 Simple-Stamped/Smoothered)</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>24 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 FCR</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Mussel Shell</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>11 Flakes (4 BHSS, 2 Chalcedony, 2 Quartzite, 1 Coarse Grey TRSS, 2 Solid Quartzite)</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>(See Map)</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 BHSS Biface Fragment</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Clear Chalcedony Flake Tool</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Body Sherds (1 Trailed &amp; 1 Smoothed)</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>10 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 FCR</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Flakes (1 Jasper/Chert &amp; 1 BHSS)</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>50°30' / 33.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>15 FCR</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>50°30' / 33.0m</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>10 Flakes</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>49°13' / 84.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>8 Body Sherds</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Ca. 40 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>7 Flakes (BHSS, Jasper/Chert, Solid Quartzite)</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>87°12' / 110.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 Smoothed Body Sherds</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 Flakes (BHSS, Clear Chalcedony, Quartzite)</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>12°25' / 88.5m</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 Trailed Body Sherds</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 Smoothed Body Sherds</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39LM167  NAME  Field No. WSU46A  COUNTY  Lyman

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Artifact Scatter

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS  Plains Village Pattern, Extended Coalescent Variant

LOCATION  Field No. W8L464A

COUNTY  Lyman

ELEVATION  1480 ft msl

UTM COORDINATES  Z 4, E 425790, N 4889300

SITE NO. 39LM167  NAME  Field No. WSU46A  COUNTY  Lyman

LOCATION  Field No. W8L464A

COUNTY  Lyman

ELEVATION  1480 ft msl

UTM COORDINATES  Z 4, E 425790, N 4889300

PROPERTY OWNER  Unknown & U.S. Corps of Engineers

ADDRESS  Omaha District


Site is located on the high ridge line ca. 1200 ft. to the NNE of the boat ramp.

NEAREST WATER:  Name  Cedar Creek (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 1300 ft  DIRECTION SE

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION  Top of the eastern portion of a ridge line, north side Cedar Creek Bay.

SIZE IN METERS  50 x 50 m

DEPTH OF SITE  Unknown

SUBSTRATE  Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION  Grasses

GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)  0-25%

CONDITION  Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS?  NO  YES  X  BY University of North Dakota  DATE  7/7/83

EXCAVATIONS?  NO  YES  X  BY University of North Dakota  DATE  7/7/83

WHAT WAS FOUND  1 rim sherd & 1 body sherd collected; bone, lithics, ceramics observed.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS TO be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.

ACCESSION NUMBER(S)  UND

PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE  UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM167

State South Dakota
County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Lithic, Ceramic, FCR, and Bone Scatter.


3. A. Legal Description: SE1/4 SW1/4 NE1/4 SE1/4

   Sec. 15 T. 108N R. 76W

B. UTM Reference: E. 425790

   N. 4889300

Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a thin scattering of chipped stone, Plains Village ceramics, FCR, and bone on the top of the eastern portion of a ridge line overlooking Cedar Creek Bay to the east and Lake Sharpe to the north. Virtually all of the site is located off U.S.C.E. property to the northwest of AP-909.

   B. Est. Surface Area 2500m^2

   C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: 1 Rim Sherd, 1 Body Sherd.

   B. Cat. Nos.: 1.

   C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection.

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location:

10. Recommendations: Test; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2336, 2536.
Site No. 39LM167

12. A. Map Location:

North

12. B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.

12. C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site is posited to represent a Plains Village activity area; no evidence of structures was recorded. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-909 (see map information form). A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 46A

Date: 15 December 1983
**Site No.:** 39LM167

**Name:**

1. **A.** Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman  
   **B.** Date: 7 July 83

2. **Type of Map Produced:** Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.

3. **Type of Datum(s) Used:** Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. **Descriptive Location of Datum(s):** Datum is located on a low ridge line on the north side of Cedar Creek Bay, Lake Sharpe, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-909 (see reverse). The ridge rises in elevation to the southwest of the site.

5. **Direction Reference Used in Mapping:** Magnetic North and/or True North

6. **Surface Features:** None

7. **A.** Recorded by: Paul Picha  
   **B.** Date: 8 Dec. 1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G2 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>212°35' / 27.5m</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G2 Trailed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Trailed Body Sherds</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>8 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Yellow TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 FCR</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>207°06' / 23.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Tooth Fragment</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>178°20' / 28.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>138°46' / 17.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Body Sherds, 1 Trailed</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G2 Trailed Body Sherds</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>150°00' / 15.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Body Sherds, 1 Trailed</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>131°20' / 17.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 1 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>130°40' / 14.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>141°45' / 8.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 BHSS Flake</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>163°35' / 6.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>47°48' / 12.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>76°38' / 10.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>84°00' / 6.7m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>86°56' / 5.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>28°40' / 5.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G2 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>47°42' / 2.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>6 G3 Body Sherds, 2 Trailed</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Biface</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>47°42'/2.5m</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G1 &amp; 1 G2 FCR</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>320°38'/6.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Trailed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>55°38'/5.8m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Trailed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>89°00'/3.1m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Quartzite Flake Tool</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>159°22'/12.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM207 Name Burnt Prairie
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Earthlodge Village (Unfortified)

2. Cultural Affiliation: Plains Village pattern, Extended Coalescent variant

3. A. Legal Description: S\(\frac{1}{4}\) NW\(\frac{1}{4}\) NE\(\frac{1}{4}\) SW\(\frac{1}{4}\), N\(\frac{1}{2}\) SW\(\frac{1}{2}\) NW\(\frac{1}{2}\) SW\(\frac{1}{2}\), Sec. 3 and E\(\frac{1}{2}\) NW\(\frac{1}{2}\) NE\(\frac{1}{2}\) SE\(\frac{1}{2}\), NE\(\frac{1}{2}\) NE\(\frac{1}{2}\) SE\(\frac{1}{2}\), N\(\frac{1}{2}\) SE\(\frac{1}{2}\) NE\(\frac{1}{2}\) Sec. 3 & 4 T. 108N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference: E. 453220 N. 4892480 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Several house depressions on the level terrace top between two draws overlooking the North Bend area of Lake Sharpe in the Grass Rope Unit.

B. Est. Surface Area 161900m\(^2\) C. Est. Depth 0-1.2m sd.

6. Present Conditions: Pasture; under cultivation; stable


8. A. Material Collected: None
B. Cat. Nos.: NA
C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys;
B. Location: Washington, D.C.; Jackson, Michigan

10. Recommendations: Nomination to the National Register of Historic Places. Management in accordance with National Register requirements.

12. A. Map Location:

North

13. Remarks: The site is partially on U.S.C.E. land and partially in private hands. 39LM207 was contour mapped, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary markers AP-1154, AP-1155, AP-1156, and AP-1157 (see map information form). The southern portion of the site is under cultivation, the remainder is in pasture.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: NA
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 20 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.: 39LM207 Form: Site Survey

3A. SEk, Sec. 4.
4 private.
9A. Commonwealth Associates, Inc.
Site No.: 39LM207  Name: Burnt Prairie

1. A. Surveyed by: Picha, McCormick, Gorman, and Bamat  B. Date: 23 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15 cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located in the central part of the site, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary markers AP-1154, AP-1155, AP-1156, and AP-1157 (see reverse). The Datum is also one designated as the Commonwealth Datum.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Circular Earthlodge (?) mound, 5.6 m diameter.
   Feature 2: Circular Earthlodge (?) mound, 6.0 m diameter.
   Feature 3: Circular Earthlodge (?) mound, 7.6 m diameter.
   Feature 4: Circular Earthlodge (?) mound, 5.0 m diameter.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 19 Dec. 1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G3 Smoothed Body Sherds</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>330°00'/65.0m</td>
<td>7/23/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Body Sherd</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>338°34'/40.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BHSS Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>9°55'/48.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G2 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>268°55'/17.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G3 BHSS Flake</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>143°13'/75.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G1 Yellow TRSS Biface</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>110°39'/184.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM208  Name Jiggs Thompson
State South Dakota  County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Earthlodge Village (Fortified)


3. A. Legal Description: NE1/4 SE1/4 NW1/4 Sec. 4  T. 108N  R. 73W

B. UTM Reference: E. 452260  N. 4892950  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of 17 earthlodge depressions situated on a terrace spur with steep slopes on three sides; overlooking the North Bend area of Lake Sharpe in the Grass Rope Unit. A north-south fortification ditch separates the terrace spur from the main terrace body.

B. Est. Surface Area 12140m^2  C. Est. Depth 0-0.75m sd

6. Present Conditions: Pasture stable


8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys;

B. Location: Washington, D.C.; Jackson, Michigan

10. Recommendations: Nomination to the National Register of Historic Places. Management in accordance with National Register requirements. Purchase

Site No. 39LM208

12. A. Map Location:

North


14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: NA
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 20 December 1983
4 private.

9A. Commonwealth Associates, Inc.

10 of the privately owned portion of the site by the U.S.C.E.
Site No.: 39LM208
Name: Jiggs Thompson

1. A. Surveyed by: S.I.R.B.S.; Commonwealth; UND
   B. Date: 1957, 1962;
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Unknown
4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Unknown

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North and/or True North, Declination Used: Unknown
6. Surface Features:
   - 17 Earthlodge Depressions
   - 1 Fortification Ditch (linear without bastions)
   - Archeological Excavations

   Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates, Inc. (1978:Figure 5); APs (boundary markers) added by UND.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 4 Jan. 1984
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39LM209 Name Langdeau
State South Dakota County Lyman

1. Type of Site: Earthlodge Village (Unfortified)


3. A. Legal Description: Sec. 21, T. 108N, R. 73W

B. UTM Reference: E. 452120
   N. 4887660

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of some 15 earthlodge depressions situated on a high terrace top overlooking the West Bend area of Lake Sharpe in the Grass Rope Unit.

B. Est. Surface Area 60700m² C. Est. Depth 0.45-1.35m sd


8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA
C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys
   B. Location: Washington, D.C.

10. Recommendations: The site is a National Register property of Lyman County, South Dakota; it should be managed in accordance with National

11. Photograph Nos.: 2082-2083.
Site No. 39LM209

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site lies to the south and southeast of U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1088. It appears to be on both U.S.C.E. property and private property. The site is very well preserved and is essentially in pristine condition except for some past cultivation and the archeological excavations. The site is on the National Register of Historic Places, Lyman County, South Dakota.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: NA
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 20 December 1983
Site No.: 39LM209

Form: Site Survey

4 private.

10 Register requirements.
SITE NO.: 39LM209

NAME: Langedeau site


2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (S.I.R.B.S. site file, 1963)

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Unknown

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Unknown

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North and/or True North, Declination Used: Unknown

6. Surface Features:
   13 Earthlodge depressions
   10 Excavation units

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 4 Jan. 1984
SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST55          Name  Antelope Creek site
State  South Dakota       County  Stanley

1. Type of Site: Earthlodge Village (Unfortified)


3. A. Legal Description: S\(\frac{1}{4}\) NE\(\frac{1}{4}\) NW\(\frac{1}{4}\); SW\(\frac{1}{4}\) NW\(\frac{1}{4}\) NE\(\frac{1}{4}\) NW\(\frac{1}{4}\)

B. UTM Reference: E. 407360
                N. 4906950
                Sec. 16  T. 4N  R. 33E

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of ca. 10 rectangular earthlodge depressions situated on the terrace leading down to the bottomland adjacent to Lake Sharpe and Antelope Creek; located due east of Antelope Creek and east-southeast of the Antelope Creek Recreation Area on the terrace directly above the Antelope

B. Est. Surface Area 40470m\(^2\)  C. Est. Depth 0.45-1.15m sd

6. Present Conditions: Pasture; extreme northwest area of the site along the terrace margin is eroding; remainder in stable grassland.


8. A. Material Collected: 1 Bone Flesher

B. Cat. Nos.: 1.

C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection.

9. A. Other Collections: Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys

B. Location: Washington, D.C.

10. Recommendations: Nomination to the National Register of Historic Places. Management in accordance with National Register requirements. Stabil-

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site was contour mapped, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-769 (see map information form). The site is in excellent condition with surface features showing very distinctly for the most part.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: NA
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 20 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST55
Form: Site Survey.

4
private.

5A.
Creek/Lake Sharpe bottomland.

10
zation of terrace edge at northwestern site margin.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST55 Name: Antelope Creek

1. A. Surveyed by: Toom & Gorman B. Date: 21 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15 cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located at the east edge of the site, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-769.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Earthlodge depression, 13.4m N-S, 13.0m E-W.
   Feature 2: Earthlodge depression, 16.5m N-S, 13.0m E-W.
   Feature 3: Earthlodge depression, 15.0m N-S, 13.0m E-W.
   Feature 4: Earthlodge depression, 16.5m N-S, 14.0m E-W.
   Feature 5: Earthlodge depression, 15.0m N-S, 15.0m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983
Chimney of Blue House on East Bank of Lake Sharpe

Center of South Dakota State Capitol Dome

TD-2

N280°12'E 105.0m

N123°53'E 95.0m

AP-769
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G1 Bone Flesher</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>F4; See Map</td>
<td>7/21/83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST60

State South Dakota

Name

County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Historic Native American Burial

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American

3. A. Legal Description: SW 4 NE 4 NW 1; Site location is in doubt and presently unknown.

B. UTM Reference: E. Precise location unknown at the present time.

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a single excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skeleton (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).

B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.)

C. Est. Depth Unknown


B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown

C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade, S.D.

10. Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: Unknown
12. A. Map Location: North

B. Map: Site was not relocated.

C. Scale: ________________

13. Remarks: At the present time considerable confusion exists concerning the legal description of this particular site. Because the site was not relocated in 1983 no additional information can be provided regarding the site. See Nowak (1981) and Willey and Swegle (1980) for some discussion of the recovered materials.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: NA
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 2 January 1984
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST106  Name Lower Antelope Creek
State South Dakota  County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Village occupation; Historic Structural Remains (?)

2. Cultural Affiliation: Plains Village pattern, Post-Contact Coalescent variant; Historic Native American/Euro-American (?)

3. A. Legal Description: SE_ SE_ SW_ SE_ Sec. 8; NE_ NW_ NE_ and NW_ NW_ NE_ NE_, Sec. 17 Sec. 8 & 17 T. 4N R. 33E
   B. UTM Reference: E. 406620
      N. 4907120
      Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a probable Village occupation on a flat terrace surface on the east side of Antelope Creek at its confluence with Lake Sharpe in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area. A poorly understood Historic component is also represented by 32 small rectangular depressions (cf. Nowak 1981).
   B. Est. Surface Area 79662.5m² C. Est. Depth 0.45-2.00m sd

6. Present Conditions: Stable grassland


8. A. Material Collected: Ceramics, lithics, bone, metal, and glass.
   B. Cat. Ncs.: Accession Numbers 87-130.
   C. Method of Collection: General surface collection and controlled hand excavation.

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade, S.D.

10. Recommendations: Site was nominated to the National Register of Historic Places on 12 March 1982 and placed on the National Register 22 June

11. Photograph Nos.: Unknown
Site No. 39ST106

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site was visited during the 1983 field season; however, no additional work was done (cf. Nowak 1981). Inspection of the 1968 U.S.C.E. aerials suggest the presence of two picnic shelters in the vicinity of the site, and significant disturbance of the surface from Recreation Area modifications. The Historic structural remains recorded at 39ST125 were probably located within 39ST106 at some time in the past.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
Field No.: NA
Date: 2 January 1984
Site No.: 39ST106
Form: Site Survey

10 1982.
Map Information Form

Site No.: 39ST106
Name: Lower Antelope Creek

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features (Nowak 1981:Fig. 2)
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Unknown
4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Unknown
5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North and/or True North, Declination Used: Unknown
6. Surface Features:
   32 Small Rectangular Depressions
   7 1x1m Excavation Units
   Information taken from Nowak (1981).

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 4 Jan. 1984
SITE NO. 39ST112  NAME Field No. WSU44A  COUNTY Stanley

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Rock Cairn; Artifact Scatter (Village/Camp)

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric; Late Prehistoric (Woodland or Early Village)

LOCATION SEC. NW¼ SW¼, NW¼ NW¼ SE¼ SW¼  SECTION 26  TOWNSHIP 109N  RANGE 76W

ELEVATION 1500-600 ft  UTM COORDINATES  Z 14, E 425080, N 4895640  MAP USED Joe Creek NW

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers & Unknown

ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre beyond La Roche Creek. Site is located on the upper terrace and terrace slope overlooking Lake Sharpe between the first unnamed intermittent stream after La Roche Creek and First Creek. Debris scatter extends off Corps land into hummocky terrace surface; suggestive of habitation site or village here.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 1500 ft  DIRECTION SE

TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-3 terrace and terrace slope overlooking Lake Sharpe.

SIZE IN METERS 80 X 100 m (plus) DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (ca. 20-30 cm sd)

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses

GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-75%

CONDITION Grassland; eroding along the terrace edge (surface erosion).

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES  BY University of North Dakota  DATE 7/5/29

EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES  BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND 2 corner-notched arrow points collected; lithics and bone observed.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/28/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is single rock cairn on upper terrace finger and artifact scatter (lithics and bone) found exposed on erosional surface of upper terrace edge overlooking Lake Sharpe. Debris scatter extends to NW into MT-3 subsurface; very hummocky here and suggestive of village or campsites. Artifact scatter should be tested.

SITE NO. 39ST112  SEC 26  T 109N  R 76W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.8 ha +

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST112
Name

State South Dakota County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Rock Cairn; General Debris Scatter (Village/Camp?).

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric; Late Prehistoric (Plains Woodland or Early Plains Village pattern).

3. A. Legal Description: Section 26, Township 109 North, Range 76 West

B. UTM Reference: Easting 425080

N. 4895640 Zone 14


5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a single rock cairn (1m²) on a MT-3 terrace slope or finger and an artifact scatter (chipped stone tools and debris, bone, FCR) found exposed on an erosional surface of upper terrace edge. Debris scatter extends to the northwest into MT-3 terrace subsurface off U.S.C.E. property.

B. Est. Surface Area 8000m² (plus) C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Surface erosion along MT-3 terrace edge; remainder stable in grasses.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: 1 KRF corner-notched projectile point, 1 Red TRSS corner-notched projectile point.

B. Cat. Nos.: 1, 11.

C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection.

9. A. Other Collections: None known.

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test to determine extent and content; moderate priority.

Site No. 39ST112

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The relationship between the rock cairn and the debris scatter is unknown at the present time. Cairn is sodded in suggesting some degree of antiquity. The U.S.D.A. 1938-39 aerials show some disturbance to the northwest of the site and that the area had been cultivated in the past. The U.S.C.E. 1968 aerials indicate a large disturbed area to northwest of site possibly suggesting an extensive village or camp beyond U.S.C.E. property. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary markers AP-888 and AP-889 (see map information form). A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory form.

Field No.: WSU 44A  
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
Date: 13 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST112

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha  B. Date: 5 July 83
2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface at the site.
4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located approximately 73m upslope from Feature 1 on the eastern edge of the level upland terrace, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary markers AP-888 and AP-889 (see reverse).
5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:
6. Surface Features: Feature 1: Rock Cairn, 1m diameter.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
LAKE SHARPE

39ST112
UNDAR-SH 9 BEND SURVEY—WEST BANK
5 JULY 1963
CONTOUR INTERVAL 10 m

METERS

A = ARTIFACT LOCATION
C = ARTIFACT CONCENTRATION
### Specimen Inventory

**Site No.:** 39ST112  
**Archeologist:** Steinacher, Picha  
**Cataloger:** Picha

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G2 Red TRSS Proj. Point</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>59°36'/8.6m</td>
<td>7/5/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G2 Red TRSS Core</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G1 Plate Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>226°48'/11.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>235°35'/12.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G3 Plate Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G1 FCR</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G1 Quartz Core</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>250°17'/21.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G1 Quartz Core</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>247°00'/28.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>232°50'/48.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G3 Quartz Flake</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>231°00'/52.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flask</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>233°04'/53.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G1 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>351°37'/22.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jasper/Chert Biface</td>
<td>A10/C1</td>
<td>See Map</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-30 Flakes</td>
<td>A10/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15-20 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A10/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-10 FCR</td>
<td>A10/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1 G3 KRF Proj. Point</td>
<td>A11/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39ST113 NAME La Roche Post Office Field No. WSU45A COUNTY Stanley

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American

LOCATION Sec. Sec. Sec. NW Sec. SECTION 23 TOWNSHIP 109N RANGE 76W

ELEVATION 1630 ft m UTM COORDINATES Z 16 E 4262280 N 4897780 MAP USED Joe Creek NW

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre to La Roche School turn off to east (gravel road); take gravel road to La Roche school ca. 0.8 mi; dirt road running south from La Roche School terminates at site. Old post office building located immediately to the west of the road.

NEAREST WATER: NAME La Roche Creek DISTANCE 500 ft DIRECTION SW

TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to La Roche Creek & Lake Sharpe.

SIZE IN METERS 25 x 25 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%

CONDITION Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE

EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


---

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 7/22/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a single, rectangular concrete and cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at this location. The foundation is most likely the remains of the post office building.

---

SITE NO. 39ST113 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SW

SEC 23 T 109N R 76W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.06 ha
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
SITE SURVEY FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>39ST113</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>La Roche Post Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: SE₂ SE₂ SE₂ NE₂ Sec. 23 T. 109N R. 76W

B. UTM Reference: E. 426280 N. 4897780 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a single rectangular concrete and cobble foundation and basement. The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to La Roche Creek and Lake Sharpe; it is at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roche School on the west side of the road.

B. Est. Surface Area 625m² C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA

C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2537.
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The U.S.C.E. 1947 map (Sheet 62) plots a structure at this location and identifies it as the La Roche Post Office building. Thus, the structural remains are posited to represent the remanents of that building. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-856 (see map information form).

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 45A
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 13 December 1983
MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST113
Name: La Roche Post Office

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman
   B. Date: 7 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on the northeast bank of La Roche Creek on a level terrace, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-856 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North
   Declination Used: __________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Concrete and cobble foundation, 7.3m N-S, 11.0m E-W, 2.0m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
Feature 1
Concrete and Cobble Foundation

AP-856

N29°31' E
71.4 m

MAP SCALE

0 10 20 30
METERS
39ST113
LA ROCHE POST OFFICE
FEATURE 1
PLAN MAP
7 JULY 1983

MAP SCALE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURE 1: CONCRETE AND COBBLE BASEMENT FOUNDATION
2.00M SD

Plan Sketch 1
SITE NO. 39ST114  NAME Emma  Field No. WSU45A  COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American
LOCATION N41°0.1' W89°10.2'  SECTION 23  TOWNSHIP 109N  RANGE 76W
VATION 1430 ft msl  UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 426250, N 4897650  MAP USED Joe Creek NW
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre to La Roche School turn off to east (gravel road); take gravel road to La Roche School ca. 0.5 mi; take dirt road running south from school to its end; site is ca. 300 ft to SW adjacent to NE bank of La Roche Creek.
NEAREST WATER: NAME La Roche Creek  DISTANCE 200 ft DIRECTION SW
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION HT-2 terrace adjacent to La Roche Creek & Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 60 x 150 m
DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy Grasses and weeds
GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES  BY DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES  BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/7/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a concrete foundation, a partially collapsed wooden structure, a dugout with partially intact superstructure, and a well head. Site was first patented in the name of Emma Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux Indian), 1919. Site is near to the former La Roche Post Office (WSU45A).

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5' QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.90 ha

SITE NO. 39ST114  SEC 23  T109N  R 76W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.90 ha
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST114
Name Emma site
State South Dakota
County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: NE¼ NE¼ NE¼ SE¼

                  Sec. 23  T. 109N  R. 76W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 426250
                      N. 4897650
                      Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a partially collapsed wooden structure, a dugout with partially intact superstructure, and a well head. The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe approximately 100m southwest of the terminus of a dirt road leading south from La Roche

   B. Est. Surface Area 9000m²

   C. Est. Depth Unknown

6. Present Conditions: Stable grasses

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA


12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.
C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site was first patented in the name of Emma Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux Indian) in 1919. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-856 (see map information form).

   A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   Field No.: WSU 45B
   Date: 13 December 1983
School.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST114  Name: Emma site

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman  B. Date: 7 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a low terrace on the northeast bank of La Roche Creek, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-856 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used: 

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Partially collapsed wooden structure, 4.0m N-S, 5.0m E-W.
   Feature 2: Wellhead, 1.0m diameter.
   Feature 3: Dugout depression with superstructure, 4.0m N-S, 2.0m E-W, 1.5m sd.
   Feature 4: Concrete foundation, 10.0m N-S, 11.7m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
AP-856

N29°31'E
71.4m

MAP SCALE

F4

F3

F2

F1
Plan Sketch 1

MAP SCALE

0 1 2 3 METERS

SCATTER OF FOUNDATION BLOCK

DEPRESSION

STAIRS

SIDE-WALK

FEATURE 4: CONCRETE AND COBBLE FOUNDATION

39ST114
EMMA
FEATURE 4
PLAN VIEW

7 JULY 1983
SITE NO. 39ST115  NAME Abraham Field No. WSU45C  COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American
LOCATION Center N2 Sec NW4 SECTION 24 TOWNSHIP 109N RANGE 76W
ELEVATION 1430 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 426920, N 4898040  MAP USED Joe Creek NW
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre to La Roche School turn off to the east (gravel road); take gravel road ca. 3500 ft east until it turns to dirt; follow dirt road to the south where it terminates at the site. Site is located adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 3000 ft DIRECTION SE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION NT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 50 x 50 m
DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds. GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/7/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of one concrete foundation, a dugout with a partial superstructure, two large trash-filled depressions and a smaller (outhouse) depression. Site was first patented in the name of Abraham Langdeau (flour Brule Sioux Indian) in 1918.
SITE NO. 39ST115
SEC 24 T 109N R 76W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.25 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE

39ST115 (WSU45C)
24 24 24 24
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST115
Name Abraham site
State South Dakota
County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Eu-o-American

3. A. Legal Description: Center NW SE NW

   Sec. 24   T. 109N   R. 76W

   B. UTM Reference: E. 426920

   N. 4898040   Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression. The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roche

   B. Est. Surface Area 2500m²

   C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

   B. Cat. Nos.: NA

   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA


11. Photograph Nos.: 2540.
12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site appears to have been abandoned at the time of construction of Lake Sharpe. Additional modern debris has been dumped into depressions following abandonment. The site was first patented in the name of Abraham Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux Indian) in 1918.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
Field No.: WSU 45B  
Date: 13 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST115
Form: Site Survey

5
School turn off to the north and east.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST115  Name: Abraham site

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman  B. Date: 7 July 83
2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located ca. 20m west of Lake Sharpe on a level MT-2 terrace surface. The site is located at the terminus of a north-south dirt road leading from the La Roche School turn off to the north and east.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: ________________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Dugout depression with partial superstructure, 5.0m N-S, 3.0m E-W, 1.6m sd.
   Feature 2: Concrete and gravel foundation, 10.2m N-S, 6.4m E-W.
   Feature 3: Oval depression filled with debris, 10.0m N-S, 7.0m E-W.
   Feature 4: Circular depression filled with debris, 6.0m diameter.
   Feature 5: Midden debris, 2.0m diameter.
   Feature 6: Oval depression, 1.5m N-S, 1.0m E-W, 0.6m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
FEATURE 2: CONCRETE AND GRAVEL FOUNDATION

Plan Sketch 1
SITE NO. 39ST116 NAME Fed10WS4A
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Artifact Scatter
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric
LOCATION N9W N9W N9W N9W SECTION 16 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 33E
Elevation 1440 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 407100, N 4907000 MAP USED Antelope Island
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre; take dirt road to north into U.S.C.E Antelope Creek Rec. Area; take dirt trail from rec. area to the east; trail terminates just to the west of the site. Site is located on the NE edge of a terrace overlooking an intermittent stream; Antelope Creek village (39ST55) located on west side of stream.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Intermittent Stream (Unnamed) DISTANCE 100 ft DIRECTION E
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Edge of MT-2 terrace adjacent to intermittent stream; Lake Sharpe to N.
SIZE IN METERS 25 x 25 DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland; eroding along terrace edge.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Bone, FCR, and chipped stone eroding from terrace edge; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher & P. R. Picha DATE 7/28/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a low density scatter of bone, FCR, and chipped stone found eroding from the terrace edge. Terrace surface had heavy ground cover and site may extend some distance back from the edge. May be an activity area of site 39ST55, an earthdige village. Site should be tested.
SITE NO. 39 ST116 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East
SEC 16 T 4N R 33E
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.06 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East

SITE AREA = 0.06 ha

39ST116
25 x 25
25 x 25
**SITE SURVEY FORM**

**Site No.** 39ST116  
**Name**  
**State** South Dakota  
**County** Stanley  

1. **Type of Site:** Bone and FCR Scatter  

2. **Cultural Affiliation:** Unknown Prehistoric  

3. **Legal Description:** NW² NW² NW² NW² Sec. 16 T. 4N R. 33E  
   **UTM Reference:** E. 407100  
   **N. 4907000**  
   **Zone 14**  

4. **Owner & Address:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  

5. **Topographic Location and Site Description:** The site is a low density scatter of bone and FCR on a MT-2 terrace edge adjacent to Lake Sharpe. The site is located on the west side of an intermittent stream, it is across the drainage from the Antelope Creek village (39ST55) in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area.  
   **Est. Surface Area** 625m²  
   **Est. Depth** Unknown  

6. **Present Conditions:** Surface erosion along terrace edge; remainder in stable grasses.  

7. **Previous Excavations:** None known  

8. **Material Collected:** None  
   **Cat. Nos.:** NA  
   **Method of Collection:** NA  

9. **Other Collections:** None known  
   **Location:** NA  

10. **Recommendations:** Test: low priority.  

11. **Photograph Nos.:** 2549.
12. A. Map Location:

North

Site No. 39ST116

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Heavy ground cover at the site precluded the determination of total site size. The site may in fact extend some distance back from the edge of the terrace. 39ST116 also may be an activity area related to the Antelope Creek site (39ST55). A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 48A

Date: 14 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST116

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman
   B. Date: 15 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact point Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a level terrace ca. 10.5m south of the edge of Lake Sharpe and ca. 10m west of an intermittent drainage on the eastern margin of the site area. The Antelope Creek site (39ST55) is located on the east side of the aforementioned drainage.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North
   Declination Used:

6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
Peak of South Edge of Aqua/Blue-Green House on East Bank of Lake Sharpe

N328°55' E

FPD-1

N215°46' E

Peak of East End of White Clapboard Building at Kissner Cattle Company
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>FCE, Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>346°45’/10.5m</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>356°29’/10.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>13°33’/9.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON
THE WEST BANK OF THE... (U) NORTH DAKOTA UNIV GRAND FORKS
DEPT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY. P. R. Picha et al.
UNCLASSIFIED JUN 84 UND-CONTRIB-199 DACW45-83-C-0142 F/G 5/6
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A
SITE NO. 39ST117  NAME Field No. WSU48C  COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Artifact Scatter; Historic Structures (?)
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Pione Village, Extended Coalescent (?) Historic Indian/White (?)
LOCATION NEK NWK NWK NEK  SECTION 17 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 33E
ELEVATION 1430 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14 E 406800 N 4907080 MAP USED Antelope Island
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre; dirt road north into U.S.C.E.
Antelope Creek Rec. Area. dirt trail in rec. area ca. 500 ft. east. Site is located along dirt trail in the rec. area to the east of the now largely defunct camping facilities.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Antelope Creek  DISTANCE 700 ft DIRECTION W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION MT-2 terrace edge/slope overlooking Antelope Creek to W. Lake Sharpe to N
SIZE IN METERS 50 x 50 m  DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown soil
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES ___ BY _______ DATE ___________
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES ___ BY _______ DATE ___________
WHAT WAS FOUND Lithics, ceramics, and bone seen in dirt trail; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983. in preparation).

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom, T. L. Steinacher, & P. R. Picha  DATE 7/28/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a sparse scattering of lithics, bone, and ceramics found in dirt trail on edge and slope of terrance. Heavy cover on terrance and site may extend some distance back from edge. USCE 1947 map locates 6 structures in this vicinity; no historic structural remains observed on-the-ground. May be related to 39ST106. Test.

SITE NO. 39ST117  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East
SEC 17 T 4N R 33E
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.25 ha

[Map and diagram of the site]
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST117
State South Dakota
County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Lithic, Ceramic, and Bone Scatter; Historic Structures(?)

2. Cultural Affiliation: Plains Village pattern, Extended Coalescent variant (?); Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: NEk NWk NEk NEk Sec. 17 T. 4N R. 33E
B. UTM Reference: E. 406800 N. 4907080 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of a sparse scattering of lithic, ceramic, and bone materials in a dirt trail on the edge of the MT-2 terrace overlooking Antelope Creek to the west and Lake Sharpe to the north in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area. 39ST106 is located west of the site.
B. Est. Surface Area 2500m² C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
B. Cat. Nos.: NA
C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Test; low priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2548.
Site No. 39ST117

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The Plains Village component may be related to site 39ST106. In addition, the 1897 Plats locate a single structure in this general vicinity, as well as the 1947 U.S.C.E. map (Sheet 65) locates six structures in this vicinity. However, no historic structural remains were observed on-the-ground. Heavy ground cover limited surface visibility at this location. A patent was first issued in the name of Paul Marcelle in 1893 for this vicinity. The specimen inventory sheet provides a listing of recorded materials.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 48C

Date: 14 December 1983
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**MAP INFORMATION FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>39ST117</th>
<th>Name:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A. Surveyed by:</td>
<td>Steinacher &amp; Gorman</td>
<td>B. Date: 15 July 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Type of Map Produced:</td>
<td>Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Type of Datum(s) Used:</td>
<td>Permanent; 18&quot; rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s):</td>
<td>Datum is located ca. 20m south of the edge of Lake Sharpe and ca. 7m south of a dirt road in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping:</td>
<td>Magnetic North X and/or True North</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declination Used:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Surface Features:</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. A. Recorded by:</td>
<td>Paul Picha</td>
<td>B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peak of South End of Roof of Aqua/Blue-Green House

N33°35' E

Peak of East End of Roof of White Clapboard Building Located on Kiasner Cattle Company

N20°26' E
**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

**Cataloger**  Picha, McCormick  
**Site No.**  39ST117  
**Archeologist**  Steinacher  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>297'30''/33.8m</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>293'31''/30.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 G3 Smooth Body Sherds</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>292'50''/33.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>290'43''/28.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 10 G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>292'28''/25.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>290'00''/26.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39ST118  NAME O’Neill  Field No. WSU49A  COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS  Historic Euro-American/Native American
LOCATION Center Ex NW 1/4 Sec. 7  T4N R3E  Section 7
ELEVATION 1425 ft msl  UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 404020, N 4907380  MAP USED Antelope Island
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre; dirt road running north from hwy on hill overlooking Antelope Creek Valley; dirt road runs to site location.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 300 ft  DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Large, level alluvial fan adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 10 x 10 m  DEPTH OF SITE Surface
SUBSTRATE Alluvium
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO  YES  BY DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO  YES  BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Wood siding from collapsed structure observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to SOUTHDAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/16/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of the remains of a collapsed wooden structure. A corral and stock tank located ca. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated with the structural remains. Location was first patented in the name of John J. O’Neill in 1907.
SITE NO. 39ST118 Sec 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING N
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.01 ha

ELEVATION 1420

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NNW
Site No. 39ST118

State South Dakota

County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Euro-American/Native American

3. A. Legal Description: Center E½ W½ NW¼ SW¼

B. UTM Reference: E. 404020

N. 4907380

Sec. 7 T. 4N R. 33E Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of the remains of a collapsed wooden structure on a large alluvial fan adjacent to Lake Sharpe. A corral and stock tank are located ca. 250m to the east; these probably are associated with the structural remains. The site is at the terminus of a north-south oriented dirt road leading

B. Est. Surface Area 100m²

C. Est. Depth Surface


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA

C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2559.
Site No. 39ST118

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.
C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The location was first patented in the name of John J. O'Neill in 1907. The 1897 Plats locate a structure in this vicinity, as well as the 1947 U.S.C.E. map (Sheet 66) has an abandoned structure in this general vicinity.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
Field No.: WSU 49A
Date: 14 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST118  Form: Site Survey

5 from South Dakota Highway 1806 to the south.
Site No.: 39ST118  Name: O'Neill site

1. A. Surveyed by: Bozell & Gorman  B. Date: 16 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located ca. 250m south of the Lake Sharpe shoreline on a large, level alluvial fan and ca. 40m south of the southern post of a cattle gate. The site is located at the terminus of a north-south oriented dirt road leading from S.D. Highway 1806 to the south.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Collapsed wooden structure, 3.5m diameter.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
SW Corner of Brown Door of Tan Garage on East Bank of Lake Sharpe

N348°53'E

Feature 1

MAP SCALE

0 10 20

METERS
SITE NO. 39ST119 NAME Schomer  Field No. WSU50A  COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American
LOCATION SE% SE% SE% NW%  SECTION 12 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 32E
ELEVATION 1425 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 402980, N 4908050 MAP USED Antelope Island
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre; dirt road running north from hwy on hill overlooking Antelope Creek Valley to alluvial fan adjacent to Lake Sharpe; ca. 3500 ft to the WNW along alluvial deposit. Site is located on small alluvial fan adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 600 ft DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION On small alluvial fan at edge of tree-lined marsh adjacent to L. Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 100 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Alluvium
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses, weeds, and some trees GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES  BY EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES  BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/16/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of four wooden structures (two standing and two collapsed), an oval mound, and a circular depression (filled with lumber). Structures may be the remains of small cabins. Location first patented in the name of Bernard O'Neill in 1904, later acquired by Joe and Joe, Jr., Schomer after various transactions in 1944.
SITE NO. 39ST119  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE
SEC 12 T 4N R 33E
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.50 ha

(Photo of site looking SE)
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST119 Name Schomer site
State South Dakota County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: SE¼ SE¼ SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 12 T. 4N R. 32E
   B. UTM Reference: E. 402980
   N. 4908050 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of two standing wooden structures, two collapsed wooden structures, an oval mound, and a small circular depression filled with lumber located on a small alluvial fan at the edge of a tree-lined marsh adjacent to Lake Sharpe. The site is west of a dirt road running along the alluvial deposit.
   B. Est. Surface Area 5000m²
   C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
   B. Cat. Nos.: NA
   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2560-2561.
Site No. 39ST119

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The location was first patented in the name of Bernard O'Neill in 1904, later acquired by Joe Schomer and Joe Schomer Jr. after various transactions in 1944.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 50A

Date: 14 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST119

Name: Schomer site

1. A. Surveyed by: Bozell & Gorman
   B. Date: 16 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a small alluvial fan ca. 45m south of a tree-lined marsh adjacent to Lake Sharpe. The site is west of a dirt road which runs along the alluvial deposit from S.D. Highway 1806.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:__________________________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Rectangular standing wooden structure, 2.75m N-S, 1.8m E.-W.
   Feature 2: Collapsed wooden structure, 1.7m N-S, 8.0m E-W.
   Feature 3: Collapsed wooden structure, 1.7m N-S, 2.0m E-W.
   Feature 4: Rectangular standing wooden structure, 2.8m N-S, 1.7m E-W.
   Feature 5: Oval earthen mound, 2.2m N-S, 5.2m E-W, 0.75m height.
   Feature 6: Circular depression filled with debris, 2.0m diameter.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
SW Corner of Log House on East Bank of Lake Sharpe

N33°14'E

F1

F2

F3

F4

F5

F6

MAP SCALE

0 10 METERS
SITE NO. 39ST120  NAME  Ghost Lodge  FIELD NO. WSUS2A  COUNTY  Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)  Earthlodge Village/Camp
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS  Plains Village Pattern, Variant Unknown
LOCATION  NE\% NE\% NE\%: S. 9; NW\% NW\% NW\%: S. 10  SECTION 9610  TOWNSHIP 4N  RANGE 32E
Elevation 1440-60 ft; UTM COORDINATES  E 399150, N 4908710  MAP USED  Pierre
PROPERTY OWNER  U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS  Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE  Most convenient access is by boat from Pierre. Very rugged Missouri Breaks terrain surrounds the site to the south, east, and west. Lake Sharpe is adjacent to the site to the north.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 200 ft  DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION  Terraces on either side of intermittent stream emptying into L. Sharpe
SIZE IN METERS  100 X 300 m  DEPTH OF SITE Variable, 0.30-0.8 m ad
SUBSTRATE  Wind blown silt
PRESENT VEGETATION  Grasses
GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION  Grassland; severe erosion by subsurface arroyo cutting and sink hole formation.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS?  NO  YES  X  BY  University of North Dakota  DATE 7/19/83
EXCAVATIONS?  NO  YES  X  BY  University of North Dakota  DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND  1 rim sherd & 1 body sherd collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS  UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)  UND

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  D. L. Tom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/27/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS  Site consists of some six earthlodge depressions on terrace above east side of stream, one cache pit seen in terrace cut bank on west side of stream, and sparsely scattered bone, lithics, and ceramics on site surface and erosional exposures.
Site needs to be tested, fully evaluated and nominated to the National Register.

SITE NO. 39ST120
SEC 9610  T 4N  R 32E
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 3.00 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST120
Name Ghost Lodge
State South Dakota
County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Earthlodge Village/Camp

2. Cultural Affiliation: Plains Village pattern/Unknown variant

3. A. Legal Description: E1/4 SE1/4 NE1/4, Sec. 9; NW1/4 NW1/4, W1/4 NE1/4 NW1/4
Sec. 10.
B. UTM Reference: E. 399150
N. 4908710
Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of six earthlodge depressions on a terrace on the east side of an intermittent stream at its confluence with Lake Sharpe, and a cache pit on the west side of the drainage in the terrace cutbank. Site is surrounded by very rugged Breaks terrain to the east, west, and south.
B. Est. Surface Area 30000m²
C. Est. Depth 0.3-0.8m sd var.

6. Present Conditions: Severe erosion by subsurface arroyo cutting and sink hole formation, remainder in grasses.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: One rim sherd, one body sherd.
B. Cat. Nos.: 8, 29.
C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection

9. A. Other Collections: None known
B. Location: NA


12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Inspection of the 1968 U.S.C.E. aerials indicates circular anomalies in the area of the lodge depressions recorded on the site surface. Limited subsurface probing indicated the presence of probable house floors at ca. 0.8m sd for the depressions recorded. At least one lodge shows in sink hole profile (Feature 6). The recorded cache pit (Feature 1) is bell shaped with a flat bottom. Its origin is suggested to be very near the present ground surface. Instability and height of the cut bank precluded closer inspection of the feature, it is tentatively suggested that it appears that most of the feature is eroded away. A single bone fragment was observed in the fill near the bottom of the pit. A listing of recorded artifactual materials is

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 52A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 14 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST120
Form: Site Survey

13 provided on the specimen inventory form.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST120  Name: Ghost Lodge

1. A. Surveyed by: Picha and Gorman  B. Date: 19 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent: 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located at east edge of site, west of a low Pierre Shale bluff and north of a east-west oriented ravine.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used: __________________________

6. Surface Features:
   - Feature 1: Cache Pit, 0.75m diameter, 1.0m sd.
   - Feature 2: Earthlodge(?) Depression, 5.0m diameter, 0.20m sd.
   - Feature 3: Earthlodge(?) Depression, 5.0m diameter, 0.15m sd.
   - Feature 4: Earthlodge(?) Depression, 5.0m diameter, 0.15m sd.
   - Feature 5: Earthlodge(?) Depression, 5.4m diameter, 0.15m sd.
   - Feature 6: Earthlodge(?) Depression, 6.0m diameter, 0.20m sd.
   - Feature 7: Earthlodge(?) Depression, 7.0m diameter, 0.15m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

**Site No. 39ST120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cataloger</th>
<th>Picha, Drybred</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archeologist</td>
<td>Steinacher, Picha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Bison? Mandible Fragment</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>47°25'/30.0m</td>
<td>7/1/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>180°35'/61.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>180°15'/68.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Bison? Horn Core</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>188°40'/61.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>25 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>214°00'/68.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>255°27'/133.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>262°26'/149.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1 G1 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>275°55'/131.7m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Quartzite Hammerstone</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G1 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>286°14'/136.7m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>10 G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>290°15'/136.2m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>6 G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>291°47'/135.7m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G1 Bison? Mandible Fragments</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>292°46'/116.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>290°04'/112.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>283°14'/103.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>290°30'/97.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>292°00'/105.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>293°12'/105.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>298°04'/110.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>297°26'/86.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>298°40'/100.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>20 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>298°31'/127.7m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Bison ? Tibia</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>302°06'/132.7m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A24</td>
<td>309°35'/84.4m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Bison Rib Fragment</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>287°55'/83.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>289°57'/74.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>287°00'/54.9m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>288°00'/90.8m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1 G2 Brushed Body Sherd</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>296°51'120.0m</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>7 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>293°08'/112.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>292°53'/114.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 1 G3 Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A32</td>
<td>286°41'/115.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 10 G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>291°39'/100.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>20 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>290°21'/86.3m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 G2 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>288°14'/93.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>280°15'/100.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>275°44'/101.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A38</td>
<td>299°42'/71.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39ST121 NAME  Field No. WSU53A  COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Lithic Cache; Buried Prehistoric
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric (Cache: Plains Village Pattern?)
LOCATION NE NE SW SW  SECTION 5  TOWNSHIP 4N  RANGE 32E
Elevation 1540 ft masl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 396250, N 4909790  MAP USED Pierre
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Convenient access by boat only from Pierre. Site is surrounded by rugged Missouri Breaks terrain to the south, east, and west. Lake Sharpe abuts the site to the north.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 100 ft DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Cut bank of L. Sharpe and terrace deposit some distance inland; Breaks.
SIZE IN METERS Unknown (buried) DEPTH OF SITE 20-30/90/140 cm sd (var.)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and slope wash and alluvium from higher ground.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland; severe erosion along the Lake Sharpe shore line.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota DATE 7/14/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota DATE 7/14/83
WHAT WAS FOUND Several flake blanks from lithic cache collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) PUBICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 7/26/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a small cache of flake blanks (90 cm sd) and a horizon of animal bone (140 cm sd) found in the L. Sharpe cut bank. The cache was salvaged and appeared to be uncontained (not in a pit). The bone horizon extends horizontally for ca. 6-9 m. Some bone noted back from shore line eroding from ca. 20-40 cm sd. Test.
SITE NO. 39ST121 SEC 5 T 4N  R 32E
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = Unknown
PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST121  Name
State South Dakota  County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Lithic Cache; Buried Prehistoric

2. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric (Cache: Plains Village pattern ?).

3. A. Legal Description: NE 1/4 SE 1/4 SW 1/4 NW 1/4

       Sec. 5  T. 4N  R. 32E

       UTM Reference: E. 396250

       N. 4909790  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: The site consists of a small cache of Flattop chalcedony and Chadron chert flake blanks (0.9m sd) and a horizon of bone (1.4m sd) found in the Lake Sharpe cut bank. Site is located in the cut bank of Lake Sharpe and a terrace deposit some distance inland, and is surrounded by rugged Breaks terrain.

       B. Est. Surface Area Unknown

       C. Est. Depth 0.2-0.3m/0.9m/

6. Present Conditions: Severe erosion along shore line of Lake Sharpe; remainder in grasses.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: 55 Flattop chalcedony and Chadron chert flake blanks from cache (Feature 1).

       B. Cat. Nos.: 1-55.

       C. Method of Collection: Controlled salvage excavation of materials from cut bank.

9. A. Other Collections: None known

       B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: National Register evaluation, archeological; high priority. Test to determine extent and content.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2338-2341, 2543-2546B.
Site No. 39ST121

12. A. Map Location:

North Park

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The lithic cache (Feature 1) was salvaged and appeared to be uncontained, not in a pit. The bone horizon at 1.4m sd extends for ca. 6-9m horizontally in the cut bank exposure. Additional bone was recorded eroding out from a knoll exposure at ca. 0.2-0.3m sd. The relationship among these materials is unclear at the present time. A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

   Field No.: WSU 53A
   A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   Date: 16 December 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST121  Form: Site Survey

5C. 1.4m sd variable.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST121       Name: ____________________________

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & McCormick       B. Date: 14 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Feature and Artifact Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15 cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop the northern end of a narrow knoll overlooking Lake Sharpe; it is just west of a steep sided ravine.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used: ______________________

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Lithic cache, 0.25m diameter, 0.9m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha       B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
Center of South Dakota
State Capitol Dome

N30°58'E

PD-1
UND ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
BIG BEND PROJECT--1983
EXCAVATION UNIT FORM

Site No. 39ST121 Date 14 July 1983

1. A. Square: ______ B. Level: ______ C. X Unit: ______

2. Location: A. Horizontal: See reverse
              B. Vertical: S.D. ca. 0.90m D.D. ______

3. Description: Cache of 55 Flattop chalcedony and Chadron chert flake blanks.

4. A. Soil: See reverse. B. Samples: No

5. A. Dimensions of: Feature 1 B. Vertical depth/thickness: 0.18m
   C. Max. Length: ______ Direction: ______
   D. Max. Width: 0.22m Direction: East-West

6. A. Screened: Yes No X B. Mesh size: ______

7. Special screening and sampling (describe): ______

8. Associations: A. Features: ______
   B. Artifacts: Cache of 55 Flattop chalcedony and Chadron chert flake blanks.
   C. Other: ______

9. Remarks: It could not be determined upon the basis of present information whether the flake blanks were contained in a pit or other subsurface feature.

10. Field Photo Nos.: A. B&W ______ B. Color ______ C. Neg.Nos. ______

11. A. Excavated by: UND crew B. Recorded by: P. R. Picha
Soil Zone Descriptions
A. Brown Silt (Sod Layer)
B. Banded Light Brown Silt
C. Light Brown Silt
D. Light Brown Silt
E. Banded Light Brown Silt
F. Brown Clayey Shale
G. Light Brown Silt
H. Brown Clayey Silt
I. Light Brown Silt
J. Brown Clayey Shale
K. Light Brown Silt
L. Brown Clayey Shale

Approximate limits of Feature 1

Bone

SCALE
0 10 20 30 CM
SITE NO. 39ST122  NAME Sitting Buzzard  Field No. WSU53B  COUNTY Stanley

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)  Artifact Scatter (Village/Camp)

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS  Plains Village Pattern (Unknown Variant or Variants)

LOCATION SL, SEC NW, NW, NW, NE, SW, NW  SECTION 6  TOWNSHIP 4N  RANGE 32E

ELEVATION 1540 ft mean UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 394600, N 4910120  MAP USED Pierre

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE  Convenient access by boat only from Pierre. Site is surrounded by rugged Missouri Breaks terrain to the south, east, and west. Lake Sharpe abuts site to the north.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 200 ft  DIRECTION  N

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION  Irregular terrace surface above west side of intermittent stream: Breaks

SIZE IN METERS  100 X 150 m  DEPTH OF SITE 10-30/100 cm sd (var.)

SUBSTRATE  Wind blown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION  Grasses

GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)  0-25%

CONDITION  Grassy;shoreline erosion. L. Sharpe; subsurface arroyo cutting erosion.

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota  DATE 7/20/83

EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND  1 arrow point and 1 body sherd collected.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS? UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.


---

complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

---

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/20/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS  Broad, dispersed scattering of bone, lithics, and ceramics noted primarily on erosional surfaces. One possible earthlodge depression noted. Most material appears to be shallow (ca. 10-30 cm sd); another possible cultural horizon at ca. 100 cm sd (bone in cut bank). Site should be tested, fully evaluated, and nominated to NR.

SITE NO. 39ST122

SEC 6  T 4N  R 32E

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 1.5 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-55</td>
<td>55 Flattop chalcedony and Chadron chert flake blanks</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>Feature 1</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. bone fragment</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>340°30'/31.2m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. bone fragments</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>310°09'/3.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Unid. bone fragments</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>90°21'/6.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
Site No.: 39ST122  Name: Sitting Buzzard

1. A. Surveyed by: Picha & Gorman B. Date: 20 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Feature and Artifact Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a small knoll in the northern part of the site. It is placed on the west side of a north-south oriented unnamed stream at its confluence with Lake Sharpe. The Datum is ca. 40m south of the cut bank of Lake Sharpe in Breaks terrain.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
Feature 1: Earthlodge(?) depression, 6.5m diameter, 0.3m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
SE Corner of Upper Portion of White Rectangular Grain Elevator on East Bank of Lake Sharpe

SW Corner of Two Story Green Farmhouse With Chimney

N34°57'E

MN

N34°10'E

PD-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>61°47'/54.3m</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>6 G2 &amp; G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>64°10'/51.3m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 G4 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>66°51'/44.8m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>10 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>66°05'/43.3m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 &amp; 1 G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>65°18'/41.8m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1 G2 Jasper/Chert Proj. Point</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>69°45'/44.7m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>70°40'/40.2m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>65°22'/37.9m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Brown Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>65°50'/37.9m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Solid Quartzite Flakes</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>65°41'/36.4m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G4 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>61°05'/36.4m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G4 Clear Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Clinker</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G4 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 1 G3 Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>117°43'/13.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>217°56'/41.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>214°45'/54.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>209°41'/43.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>201°34'/50.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>201°02'/96.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST122 Name Sitting Buzzard
State South Dakota County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Lithic, Ceramic, and Bone Scatter (Village/Camp).

2. Cultural Affiliation: Plains Village pattern (Unknown variant or variants).

3. A. Legal Description: S¹/² SE¹/² NW¹/² NW², N¹/² NE¹/² SW¹/² NW²
B. UTM Reference: E. 394600
N. 4910120
Sec. 6 T. 4N R. 32E Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a broad scattering of lithic, ceramic, and bone artifacts located on an irregular terrace surface on the west side of an unnamed intermittent stream at its confluence with Lake Sharpe. One possible earthlodge depression was also recorded. Site is surrounded by rugged Breaks terrain.
B. Est. Surface Area 15000m² C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m sd.

6. Present Conditions: Shore line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface arroyo cutting within site; remainder in grasses.

7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: 1 Jasper/Chert Projectile Point; 1 Body Sherd.
B. Cat. Nos.: 6, 7.
C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection.

9. A. Other Collections: None known
B. Location: NA


12. A. Map Location:

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Cultural materials were primarily observed on erosional surfaces at the site. Most material appears to be shallow (ca. 0.1-0.3m sd); another possible cultural horizon occurs at ca. 1.0m sd with bone noted in cut bank. Limited subsurface probing revealed the presence of at least one probable earthlodge depression (Feature 1) with a floor encountered at ca. 0.5m sd. A listing of recorded artifactual remains is provided on the artifact inventory sheet. The Sitting Buzzard site (39ST122) topographic setting is similar to that recorded for the Ghost Lodge site (39ST120).

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank  Field No.: WSU 53B
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  Date: 15 December 1983
SITE NO: 39ST123 NAME Boice

Field No. WSU568 COUNTY Stanley

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American

LOCATION NW 1/4 NW 1/4 SECTION 17 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 33E

VATION 1440 ft m1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 405960, N 4906060 MAP USED Antelope Island

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre to U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Rec. Area. Site is located ca. 300 ft. NW of the highway off the curve just before the rec. area turn off. Site is in SW portion of rec. area.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Antelope Creek DISTANCE 100 ft DIRECTION W

TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level terrace adjacent to Antelope Creek, east bank.

SIZE IN METERS 50 x 50 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown

SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt

PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds. GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%

CONDITION Grassland

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES BY DATE

EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY DATE

WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA

ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA


complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toon and T. L. Steinacher DATE 7/16/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of one circular depression and an associated light scattering of historic debris. Location was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in 1903.

SITE NO. 39ST123 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE

SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.25 ha

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toon and T. L. Steinacher DATE 7/16/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of one circular depression and an associated light scattering of historic debris. Location was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in 1903.

SITE NO. 39ST123 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE

SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.25 ha
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>39ST123</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Boice site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description: NE
   SW NE
   SW
   Sec. 17   T. 4N   R. 33E
   B. UTM Reference: E. 405960
   N. 4906060   Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a single circular depression and a light scattering of historic artifactual materials located on a level terrace ca. 30m east of Antelope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area. The site is located ca. 100m northwest of S.D. Highway 1806 in the southwest portion of the recre-
   B. Est. Surface Area 2500m²   C. Est. Depth Unknown


7. Previous Excavations: None known

8. A. Material Collected: None
   B. Cat. Nos.: NA
   C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2558.
12. A. Map Location:

North

Site No. 39ST123

13. Remarks: Location was first patented in the name of Cyprieu Joseph Bois (alias Joseph Boice) in 1903. See specimen inventory sheet for listing of artifactual materials recorded at the site.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 56B

Date: 15 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST123  Form: Site Survey

5

ation area.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST123 Name: Boice site

1. A. Surveyed by: McCormick & Gorman B. Date: 16 July 83
2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).
3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a level terrace of the east bank of Antelope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Recreation Area. The Datum is approximately 100m northwest of S.D. Highway 1806 and is in the southwestern portion of the recreation area.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:

6. Surface Features:
Feature 1: Circular depression, 6.5m diameter, 1.0m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Window Glass Frag.</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Datum; See Map</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Ironware Fragment</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>288°28'/22.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
SITE NO. 39ST124 NAME Pipe Bearer Field No. WSU56C COUNTY Stanley

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Artifact Scatter (Village/Camp ?)

CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern, Extended Coalescent Variant

LOCATION Sec. 17 T 4N R 33E

SECTION 17 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 33E

ELEVATION 1440 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 406120, N 4906580 MAP USED Antelope Island

PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District

DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre to U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Rec. Area; dirt road running north from highway into rec. area ca. 2000 ft.; site located on west side of Antelope Creek ca. 1500 ft from dirt road. Abandoned shack ca. 400 ft. to NE of site.

NEAREST WATER: NAME Antelope Creek DISTANCE 700 ft DIRECTION W & NE

TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION Level terrace adjacent to old meander channel of Antelope Creek.

SIZE IN METERS 100 X 150 m DEPTH OF SITE 20-40 cm sd

SUBSTRATE Windblown silt.

PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%

CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and arroyo cutting.

SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota DATE 7/16/83

EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES ___ BY ___ DATE ___

WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds, 2 arrow points, 1 pipe fragment collected

WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.

ACCESSION NUMBER(S)


complete both sides and return to

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom and T. L. Steinacher DATE 7/27/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Moderate to heavy scatter of lithics, ceramics, and bone exposed on erosional surfaces. Most of site in heavy grass; site limits uncertain; could be more extensive. No clear surface indications of features (e.g., earthlodge) was noted; some may be present, however. Site should be tested, fully evaluated, & nominated to NR.

SITE NO. 39ST124

SEC 17 T 4N R 33E

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 1.50 ha

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING West
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST124 Name Pipe Bearer
State South Dakota County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Lithic, Ceramic, Bone, and FCR Scatter (Village/Camp?).


3. A. Legal Description: S1/2 NW1/4 SE1/4 NW1/4

   Sec. 17 T. 4N R. 33E

   B. UTM Reference: E. 406120

   N. 4906580 Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a moderately dense scatter of chipped stone tools and debris, ceramics, bone, and FCR exposed on erosional surfaces of an old meander channel terrace surface ca. 225m west of Antelope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area.

   B. Est. Surface Area 15000m²

   C. Est. Depth 0.2-0.4m sd.

6. Present Conditions: Some surface erosion and arroyo cutting along old meander channel terrace; remainder in stable grassland.

7. Previous Excavations: None known


   B. Cat. Nos.: 6, 11-13, 20, 27, 28.

   C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection.

9. A. Other Collections: None known

   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Extensive test to determine extent and content of site; full National Register evaluation; high priority.

11. Photograph Nos.: 2397-2400, 2554-2557, 2619-2622.
Site No. 39ST124

12. A. Map Location:

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site was in heavy grass thus prohibiting the determination of site limits. 39ST124 could indeed be more extensive than indicated here. No clear indication of surface structural features (e.g. earthlodge) was noted. A number of the debris concentrations could represent features (pits), however, no readily discernable boundaries were encountered. A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
Date: 16 December 1983
Site No.: 39ST124  Name: Pipe Bearer

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher, Bozell, and Gorman  B. Date: 7/15-16/83

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located approximately 46m south of the lower terrace edge adjacent to an old meander scar of Antelope Creek and 20m southwest of the head of a small ravine which leads into a larger north-south oriented ravine.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used: ______________________

6. Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983
NE Corner of Wooden Structure at 39ST125

PD-1

N195°30'E  N187°57'E

SE Corner of Eastern Most Bridge Support on Southern Most Long Metal Dakota Highway 1806 Bridge Shed; Kissner Cattle Company
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**SPECIMEN INVENTORY**

Cataloger: Picha & Bamat  
Archeologist: Steinacher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>41°08'/19.0m</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 &amp; 1 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>39°56'/30.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>47°36'/35.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>4 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>63°45'/29.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G2 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>94°04'/33.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 Rim Sherds</td>
<td>A6/C1</td>
<td>97°12'/26.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1 Projectile Point</td>
<td>A6/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 Plate Chalcedony Bifaces</td>
<td>A6/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 Jasper/Chert Endscraper</td>
<td>A6/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Ca. 30 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A6/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Ca. 20 Bone Fragments (Including Bison and Canis)</td>
<td>A6/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>15 FCR</td>
<td>A6/C1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>107°58'/27.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>108°05'/21.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G1 Ground Stone Tool</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>117°17'/20.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>1 G3 Scld Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>110°35'/18.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 G1 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4 Rim Sherds</td>
<td>A11/C2</td>
<td>134°00'/14.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1 Catlinite Pipe Fragment</td>
<td>A11/C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Ca. 35 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A11/C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Flaking Debris</td>
<td>A11/C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>5 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A11/C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 FCR</td>
<td>A11/C2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A12/C3</td>
<td>137°11'25.0m</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tools</td>
<td>A12/C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 Plats Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A12/C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 Ground Stone Tool</td>
<td>A12/C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Ca. 35 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A12/C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 5 Bone Fragments (Including Bison Tibia).</td>
<td>A12/C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>2 FCR</td>
<td>A12/C3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>170°30'10.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1 Projectile Point</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 3 G3 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G2 FCR</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G1 Plate Chalcedony Flake Tool</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 Plate Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>172°28'8.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G1 FCR</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>193°15'8.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Ca. 10 G3 Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>237°51'5.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake Tool</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>223°00'24.5m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G3 Body Sherd</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Ca. 15 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Ca. 25 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>230°46'25.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G2 Chalcedony Flake Tool</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>225°10'29.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 2 G2 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 1 G2 FCR</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 5 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A20/C4</td>
<td>228°59'34.0m</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Ca. 20 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A20/C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 2 G2 &amp; 2 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes</td>
<td>A20/C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 2 G2 Yellow TRSS Flakes</td>
<td>A20/C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Map Ref.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A20/C4</td>
<td>226°59'34.0m</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Solid Quartzite Flake</td>
<td>A20/C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G1</td>
<td>FCR</td>
<td>A20/C4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Biface</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>226°43'35.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G1</td>
<td>Yellow TRSS Flake</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G3</td>
<td>Body Sherds</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Unid. Bone Fragment</td>
<td>A21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G3</td>
<td>Yellow TRSS Flakes</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>227°45'36.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Clear Chalcedony Flake</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Body Sherd</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G1</td>
<td>FCR</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake Tool</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>233°06'37.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G1  &amp; 1 G2 FCR</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 5 Unid. Bone Fragments</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Clear Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A24</td>
<td>232°19'40.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Plate Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>136°35'56.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G3</td>
<td>Clear Chalcedony Flake Tools</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Jasper/Chert Flake Tool</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Body Sherd</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G2</td>
<td>Clear Chalcedony Flake Tool</td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>138°05'53.5m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1 Rim Sherd</td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>128°40'56.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Prairie Dog Mandible (recent?)</td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Ca. 20 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 G3</td>
<td>Clear Chalcedony Flakes</td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>3 Rim Sherds</td>
<td>A28/C5</td>
<td>127°06'57.0m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Ca. 30 Body Sherds</td>
<td>A28/C5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1</td>
<td>Clear Chalcedony Biface</td>
<td>A28/C5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 1 G3</td>
<td>Mussel Shell</td>
<td>A28/C5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.
**SITE NO.** 39ST125  
**NAME**  
**Field No.** WSU56D  
**COUNTY** Stanley  
**TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)** Historic Structural Remains  
**CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS** Historic Native American/Euro-American  
**LOCATION** Center X W 1006, N 3045  
**ELEVATION** 1440 ft  
**UTM COORDINATES** Z 14, E 406260, N 4906620  
**MAP USED** Antelope Island  
**PROPERTY OWNER** U.S. Corps of Engineers  
**ADDRESS** Omaha District  
**DIRECTIONS TO SITE** SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre to U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Rec. Area; dirt road running north from highway into rec. area ca. 2200 ft; site located ca. 1000 ft to the west on the west side of Antelope Creek.  
**NEAREST WATER**:  
**NAME** Antelope Creek  
**DISTANCE** 500 ft  
**DIRECTION** NE  
**TOPOGRAPHIC POSITION** Level terrace adjacent to Antelope Creek.  
**SIZE IN METERS** 10 x 10 m  
**DEPTH OF SITE** Surface  
**SUBSTRATE** Wind blown silt.  
**PRESENT VEGETATION** Heavy grasses.  
**GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%)** 0-10%  
**CONDITION** Grasland  
**SURFACE COLLECTIONS?** NO X YES - BY  
**EXCAVATIONS?** NO X YES - BY  
**WHAT WAS FOUND** Single standing structure--wood frame shack or small house.  
**WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA**  
**ACCESSION NUMBER(S)** NA  

**complete both sides and return to**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741**  

**INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY** D. L. Toom and T. L. Steinacher  
**DATE** 7/15/83  
**ADDRESS** University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202  
**RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS** Site consists of a single standing structure--a wood frame shack or small house. Appears to have been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years. Apparently moved to this location from the area of recreation facilities found at site 39ST106 at some time in the past; structures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.  
**SITE NO.** 39ST125  
**SEC 17 T 4N R 33E**  
**PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE**  
**OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE**  
**SITE AREA** = 0.01 ha  

**PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING** North
Site No. 39ST125

State South Dakota
County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains

2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American

3. A. Legal Description:
   Center W² NW¼ SW¼ NE¼
   Sec. 17  T. 4N  R. 33E

B. UTM Reference: E. 406260
   N. 4906620  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a single wood frame standing structure located on a level terrace ca. 150m southwest of Antelope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area. The site is ca. 300m west of a dirt road running north into the recreation area from S.D. Highway 1806 on the west side of Antelope Creek.

B. Est. Surface Area 100m²  C. Est. Depth Surface


7. Previous Excavations: None known.

8. A. Material Collected: None

B. Cat. Nos.: NA

C. Method of Collection: NA

9. A. Other Collections: None known

B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: No further action recommended.

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The structure appears to have been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years. It was apparently moved to its present location from the area of recreation area facilities found within site 39ST106 at some time in the past. Structures are indicated here on the U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad. No auxiliary structural remains or associated features were observed at its present location suggesting the aforementioned interpretation is probably correct.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: WSU 56D

Date: 15 December 1983
SITE NO. 39ST126  NAME  Field No. WSU47A  COUNTY  Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Isolated Human Burial
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS  Native American, Historic or Prehistoric
LOCATION SEX SEX NEW SEX NEW SEX  SECTION 14 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 33E
ELEVATION 1460 ft UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 411800, N 4906440  MAP USED  Roussseau
PROPERTY OWNER  U.S. Corps of Engineers  ADDRESS  Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE  Road access is by boat from Pierre. Site is located in a short ravine
immediately to the north of U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-781. Site is surrounded by very
rugged Missouri Breaks terrain to the south and west. Lake Sharpe immediately to the north:
Stevens Point earthloose village site (39ST235) to the NE.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe)  DISTANCE 500 ft  DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION  Eroding from side of ravine at base of Pierre Shale bluff.
SIZE IN METERS  1 x 1 m  DEPTH OF SITE 40-80 cm sd (pit)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown salt and Pierre Shale.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses  GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland; eroding burial removed by excavation.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY  DATE  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  DATE 7/12-13/83
WHAT WAS FOUND Nearly complete human skeleton in straight-sided pit.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS USCE Oahe Dam facilities, Pierre, SD.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) 
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
1983)

complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY  D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher  DATE 7/21/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consisted of a single, apparently isolated pit burials
partially exposed in bank of a ravine. Burial was excavated by USCE archeologist T. R.
Nowak with UND assistance. Burial was flexed and placed in straight-sided pit; no artifacts
found in association. Most of skeleton recovered except skull and other miscellaneous
elements.

SITE NO. 39 ST126  PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East
SEC 14 T 4N R 33E
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 1 m²

[Diagram and photo showing the site area and markings]
MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST125

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman
   B. Date: 15 July 83

2. Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a level terrace approximately 165m southwest of Antelope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation Area. The site is ca. 350m west of a north-south oriented dirt road leading into the recreation area from S.D. Highway 1806.

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North. Declination Used: 

6. Surface Features:
   Feature 1: Rectangular wooden standing structure, 3.7m N-S, 4.3m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha
   B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site No. 39ST126
State South Dakota
County Stanley

1. Type of Site: Isolated Human Burial

2. Cultural Affiliation: Native American, Historic or Prehistoric.

3. A. Legal Description: SE1/4 SE1/4 NE1/4 NE1/4 Sec. 14 T. 4N R. 33E
   B. UTM Reference: E. 411800
       N. 4906440
       Zone 14

4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District

5. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consisted of a single, apparently isolated pit burial exposed in a ravine erosional exposure adjacent to Lake Sharpe. The site is immediately north of U.S.-C.E. boundary marker AP-781, and is surrounded by very rugged Breaks terrain to the south and west. Stony Point village (39ST235) is located
   B. Est. Surface Area: 1m²
   C. Est. Depth: 0.4-0.8m sd (pit)

6. Present Conditions: Excavated


8. A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, crania and other miscellaneous elements were missing.
   B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown (U.S.C.E.)
   C. Method of Collection: Controlled hand excavation.

9. A. Other Collections: None known
   B. Location: NA

10. Recommendations: Complete analysis of excavated materials and preparation of report concerning them, reinterment high priority.

12. A. Map Location:

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Rousseau Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The burial was in a flexed position and placed in a straight-sided pit; no other artifactual materials were recorded in association (Nowak 1983). Most of the skeleton was present except for the cranium and other miscellaneous elements which were apparently eroded away. The site was tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-781 (see map information form). An additional four small oval depressions (Features 2-5) were recorded; limited subsurface probing proved inconclusive. Complete analysis and reported documentation of these materials is recommended.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha         Date: 15 December 1983

Field No.: WSU 47A
ed to the east-northeast.
Site No.: 39ST126  
Name:  

1. A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman  
   B. Date: 9 July 83  

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features.  

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.  

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low ridge to the east of a short ravine and to the west of a north-south oriented fenceline. The Datum is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-781 immediately to the west (see reverse).  

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North, Declination Used:  

6. Surface Features:  
   - Feature 1: Human burial in Pit, 0.7m diameter, 0.8m sd.  
   - Feature 2: Oval depression, 1.7m N-S, 1.8m E-W, 0.2m sd.  
   - Feature 3: Oval depression, 1.5m N-S, 2.5m E-W, 0.2m sd.  
   - Feature 4: Oval depression, 2.0m N-S, 1.3m E-W, 0.2m sd.  
   - Feature 5: Oval depression, 1.3m N-S, 1.9m E-W, 0.1m sd.  

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha  
   B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983
Site No.  39ST230  Name  Bloody Hand
State  South Dakota  County  Stanley

1. Type of Site:  Earthlodge Village (Unfortified)

2. Cultural Affiliation:  Plains Village pattern, Coalescent variant

3. A. Legal Description:  W¹/₂ S¹/₂ W¹/₂ S¹/₂ SE¹/₂

    Sec. 4  T. 4N  R. 33E

B. UTM Reference:  E. 398320
                N. 4908940  Zone 14

4. Owner & Address:  U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District.

5.  A. Topographic Location and Site Description:  Site consists of ca. 30 earthlodge depressions situated on a low terrace remnant adjacent to Lake Sharpe, due west of McCallog Draw.

B. Est. Surface Area  16190m²  C. Est. Depth  0.0-1.0m sd

6. Present Conditions:  Stable grassland


8.  A. Material Collected:  None

B. Cat. Nos.:  NA

C. Method of Collection:  NA

9.  A. Other Collections:  Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys;

B. Location:  Washington, D.C.; Lincoln, Nebraska

10. Recommendations:  Site should be nominated to the National Register of Historic Places. Management in accordance with National Register

12. A. Map Location:

North

B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site was mapped and tied into U.S.C.E. AP-738. Two 1x1m test pits were excavated into two depressions (Features 7 and 16). Steinacher (1981) provides information concerning these tests.


A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Field No.: NA

Date: 20 December 1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>39ST230</th>
<th>Form: Site Survey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>University of Nebraska-Lincoln/Division of Archeological Research. Additional testing to determine content of site.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site No.: 39ST230 Name: Bloody Hand site

1. A. Surveyed by: Mark Raffety B. Date: 7/7/1980

2. Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features

3. Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15 cm below surface.

4. Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located in the central part of the site and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary markers AP-737 and AP-738 (see reverse).

5. Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North and/or True North X, Declination Used: 11°E

6. Surface Features:
   28 Earthlodge Depressions(?)
   2 1x1m Excavation Units
   2 Subsurface Features (F23 & F24) in Test Pit 2.
   Information taken from Steinacher (1981).

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 4 Jan. 1984
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM143</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>P. Picha at foundation</td>
<td>2270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM143</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>General site area</td>
<td>2271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM144</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>General site area; View toward river</td>
<td>2272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM144</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>General site area; View toward river</td>
<td>2273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM144</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Crew at brick structure</td>
<td>2274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/10/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>WSU26</td>
<td>6/10/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/10/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/10/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/10/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/10/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/10/83</td>
<td>SSW</td>
<td>Big Bend neck</td>
<td>2289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>View toward rock forms</td>
<td>2292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>View toward rock forms</td>
<td>2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Feature 2</td>
<td>2294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feature 1</td>
<td>2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>View toward benchmark/mound</td>
<td>2296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>View toward WSU27D</td>
<td>2297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Feature 2</td>
<td>2298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Feature 1</td>
<td>2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM147</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Lithic scatter; site area</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM147</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Feature 1, rock cairn - Christ Figure</td>
<td>2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM147</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feature 2, rock cairn</td>
<td>2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/13/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Pipe stem</td>
<td>2303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/13/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Pipe stem</td>
<td>2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/14/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Pipe stem in situ</td>
<td>2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/14/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Pipe stem in situ</td>
<td>2306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>From WSU27C; general view of cairns</td>
<td>2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>From WSU27C; general view of cairns</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>From WSU27C; general view of cairns</td>
<td>2309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**PHOTO RECORD FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM150</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Close up of rock cairn</td>
<td>2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM150</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Close up of rock cairn</td>
<td>2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM150</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Close up of rock cairn</td>
<td>2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM150</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>General view of cairn, bird bone, pipe bowl</td>
<td>2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>From lampost to mapping crew at temporary datum, Area B</td>
<td>2314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM153</td>
<td>6/21/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Owl caught in fence</td>
<td>2315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>P. Picha in Feature 10</td>
<td>2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>P. Picha in Feature 10</td>
<td>2317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39HU242</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>R. Bozell standing over fortification ditch</td>
<td>2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39HU242</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Bank slumpage at Whistling Elk</td>
<td>2319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Feature 1 profile</td>
<td>2320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Reverse side of slump bank</td>
<td>2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>SSE</td>
<td>Panoramic view of site; counter-clockwise</td>
<td>2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>View of crew mapping site</td>
<td>2330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>View of crew mapping site</td>
<td>2331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>View of crew mapping site</td>
<td>2332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Panorama of site</td>
<td>2333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Panorama of site</td>
<td>2334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Panorama of site (include Feature 6)</td>
<td>2335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM167</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Panorama of site</td>
<td>2336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39ST126</td>
<td>7/9/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 1 - Human burial</td>
<td>2337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>1/13/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Cache of Flattop chalcedony exposed in cutbank</td>
<td>2338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Profile Feature 1</td>
<td>2339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Bozell, Picha, and Gorman profiling Feature 1</td>
<td>2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>From boat; view of crew profiling Feature 1</td>
<td>2341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Rattlesnake</td>
<td>2342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Rattlesnake</td>
<td>2343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feature 6 - lodge depression and erosion</td>
<td>2344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 6 - lodge depression and erosion</td>
<td>2345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 2 - lodge depression</td>
<td>2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Feature 2 - lodge depression</td>
<td>2347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General site area showing lodge depressions</td>
<td>2348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General site area showing lodge depressions</td>
<td>2349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General site area showing lodge depressions</td>
<td>2350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General site area from hills</td>
<td>2351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General site area from hills</td>
<td>2352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Breaks to south of site</td>
<td>2353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SSW</td>
<td>Breaks to south of site</td>
<td>2354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>General terrain shot</td>
<td>2355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>General terrain shot</td>
<td>2356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Erosion of site</td>
<td>2357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Erosion of site</td>
<td>2358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Lodge depression - Feature 1</td>
<td>2359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Lodge depression - Feature 1</td>
<td>2360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Overview of site</td>
<td>2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Overview of site</td>
<td>2362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Mapping of site</td>
<td>2363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39ST55</td>
<td>7/21/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Mapping of site</td>
<td>2364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39ST55</td>
<td>7/21/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Lodge depression; Feature 5 foreground</td>
<td>2365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST55</td>
<td>7/21/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Lodge depression; Feature 5 foreground</td>
<td>2366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM207</td>
<td>7/23/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>View of bluffs to south of site</td>
<td>2367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM207</td>
<td>7/23/83</td>
<td>ENE</td>
<td>Crew mapping site - B. Gorman - stadia</td>
<td>2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM207</td>
<td>7/23/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Crew mapping site - M. McCormick - transit</td>
<td>2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

### PHOTO RECORD FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Vision Bluff area from river</td>
<td>2380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Vision Bluff area from river</td>
<td>2381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ML160</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site locale from river</td>
<td>2385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Bozell and P. Picha doing labwork</td>
<td>2386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

## PHOTO RECORD FORM

Photographer __________________________ Lot No. 7 Camera Canonet QL17 Type of Film ED 135-20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo of site locale</td>
<td>2387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo of site locale</td>
<td>2388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo of site locale</td>
<td>2389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39ST230</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloody Hand site</td>
<td>2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39ST230</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloody Hand site</td>
<td>2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39ST230</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloody Hand site</td>
<td>2392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Red Fire site</td>
<td>2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Red Fire site</td>
<td>2402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Red Fire site</td>
<td>2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Red Fire site</td>
<td>2404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

#### PHOTO RECORD FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; missing</td>
<td>2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM158</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM158</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer</td>
<td>2423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer</td>
<td>2424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer</td>
<td>2425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer</td>
<td>2426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer</td>
<td>2427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer</td>
<td>2428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>No photo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/31/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Feature 11; Lodge depression</td>
<td>2440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/31/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Feature 11; Lodge depression</td>
<td>2441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/31/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Feature 11; Lodge depression</td>
<td>2442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale</td>
<td>2444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Camera test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WSU17</td>
<td>6/7/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Survey crew and terrain between Good Soldier and Counselor Creek</td>
<td>2446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WSU17</td>
<td>6/7/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Survey crew and terrain between Good Soldier and Counselor Creek</td>
<td>2447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/7/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>General terrain; Counselor Creek Tributary</td>
<td>2448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/7/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>General terrain; Counselor Creek Tributary</td>
<td>2449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/7/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>General terrain; Counselor Creek Tributary</td>
<td>2450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WSU20</td>
<td>6/8/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Upper Counselor Creek survey</td>
<td>2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WSU20</td>
<td>6/8/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Upper Counselor Creek survey</td>
<td>2452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WSU19</td>
<td>6/8/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Upper Counselor Creek survey</td>
<td>2453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM142</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Crew at lithic and bone scatter</td>
<td>2454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM143</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>P. Picha at foundation</td>
<td>2455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM143</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Debris scatter in front of foundation</td>
<td>2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM144</td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Remains of structure</td>
<td>2457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Neck of the Bend</td>
<td>2458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Neck of the Bend</td>
<td>2459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Neck of the Bend</td>
<td>2460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Neck of the Bend</td>
<td>2461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Neck of the Bend</td>
<td>2462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Neck of the Bend</td>
<td>2463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Neck of the Bend</td>
<td>2464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>39LM141</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Camera test - fly at Good Soldier</td>
<td>2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>39LM141</td>
<td>6/11/82</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>P. Picha setting datum stake</td>
<td>2466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>39LM141</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>P. Picha on knob near A</td>
<td>2467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>39LM141</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>P. Picha on knob near A6-9</td>
<td>2468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM141</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM141</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>General view of site from WSU27F</td>
<td>2471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/11/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>General view of site from WSU27F</td>
<td>2472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General view of Features 1 &amp; 2; Transit atop Feature 2</td>
<td>2473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM149</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>General view, WSU27G in foreground</td>
<td>2474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Feature 1; General site</td>
<td>2475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM148</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Feature 2; General site</td>
<td>2476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM147</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>General view from datum toward WSU27B</td>
<td>2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM147</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 2</td>
<td>2478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM147</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>General view to datum</td>
<td>2479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM150</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Cairn with cloth, pipebowl, bird bone</td>
<td>2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM150</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Cairn with cloth, pipebowl, bird bone</td>
<td>2481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>General overview from temporary datum B</td>
<td>2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>General overview of site, lamp post in background</td>
<td>2483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Mapping crew at Area B</td>
<td>2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Overview of area, WSU27H in center of photo</td>
<td>2485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>House depression on hillslope</td>
<td>2486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>M. McCormick at lamppost</td>
<td>2487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/16/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feature 2; collapsed structure outbuilding</td>
<td>2488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/16/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Feature 2; Ditto</td>
<td>2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/16/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Feature 3; Collapsed wooden structure</td>
<td>2490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/16/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feature 3; Ditto</td>
<td>2491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/16/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Feature 4; shallow depression with two metal posts in center</td>
<td>2492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/16/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Feature 1; trailer in ravine</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM151</td>
<td>6/16/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Crew mapping site</td>
<td>2494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM140</td>
<td>6/17/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Historic Depression</td>
<td>2495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM145</td>
<td>6/18/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>P. Picha on SW corner of Feature 1</td>
<td>2496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM142</td>
<td>6/18/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site overview; crew mapping</td>
<td>2497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM142</td>
<td>6/18/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site overview, T. Steinacher at datum</td>
<td>2498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM144</td>
<td>6/21/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>P. Picha standing in depression</td>
<td>2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM153</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feature 1; R. Bozell with stadia</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>A. Drybred standing in House depression</td>
<td>2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>A. Drybred standing in House depression</td>
<td>2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39HU242</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>R. Bozell flagging house; T. Steinacher on shore</td>
<td>2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39HU242</td>
<td>6/22/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Feature 1 profile</td>
<td>2505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Reverse side of slump</td>
<td>2506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>NNW</td>
<td>From datum B toward Feature 1</td>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>6/23/83</td>
<td>ESE</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

## PHOTO RECORD FORM

### Information:
- **Photographer:**
- **Lot No.:** 4
- **Camera:** Canonet QL17
- **Type of Film:** Plus-x Pan ASA 125

### Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39LM156</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>R. Bozell at site</td>
<td>2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM156</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bank profile</td>
<td>2510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Feature 15; Dugout</td>
<td>2512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM158</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM157</td>
<td>6/24/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM161</td>
<td>6/25/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM161</td>
<td>6/25/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Cutbank at site</td>
<td>2518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM161</td>
<td>6/25/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Overview of site</td>
<td>2519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM162</td>
<td>6/25/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Overview of site</td>
<td>2520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM163</td>
<td>6/25/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Cutbank; Feature in bank</td>
<td>2521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM163</td>
<td>6/25/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM164</td>
<td>6/29/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM165</td>
<td>6/29/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/5/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>General view of cairn</td>
<td>2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/5/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>General view of lithic scatter &amp; cairn</td>
<td>2526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/5/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>General view of debris scatter</td>
<td>2527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>General view of site</td>
<td>2529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Feature 5; Earthlodge depression</td>
<td>2530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Feature 5; Earthlodge depression</td>
<td>2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/6/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 5; Concentration 5</td>
<td>2532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site overview; Features 6, 7, 8, 9</td>
<td>2535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM167</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39ST113</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>LaRoche Post Office foundation</td>
<td>2537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39ST114</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Feature 1; collapsed building</td>
<td>2538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39ST114</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 3; Dugout</td>
<td>2539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39ST115</td>
<td>7/7/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39ST126</td>
<td>7/9/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 1; Human Burial</td>
<td>2541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39ST126</td>
<td>7/9/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>7/13/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feature 1; Cache of Flattop chalcedony</td>
<td>2543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Profile; Feature 1</td>
<td>2544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>General site overview</td>
<td>2545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST127</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>View of cutbank</td>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39ST121</td>
<td>7/14/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Excavation of lithic cache in bank - Bozell</td>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>WSU56A</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39ST117</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39ST116</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site overview</td>
<td>2549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

#### PHOTO RECORD FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39ST125</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Standing structure; north elevation</td>
<td>2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39ST125</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Standing structure; east elevation</td>
<td>2551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39ST125</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Inside of standing structure</td>
<td>2552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39ST125</td>
<td>7/15/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>West elevation of standing structure</td>
<td>2553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39ST123</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Measuring depression</td>
<td>2558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39ST119</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>NNW</td>
<td>Remnants of structure</td>
<td>2559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39ST119</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Structures 1 and 2</td>
<td>2560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39ST119</td>
<td>7/16/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Structure 4</td>
<td>2561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>General site view</td>
<td>2562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Terrain shot</td>
<td>2567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Overview of site and break</td>
<td>2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WSU52</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Terrain shot</td>
<td>2569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

#### PHOTO RECORD FORM

**Photographer**

**Lot No.** 7  **Camera** Canonet QL17  **Type of Film** Plus-x Pan ASA 125

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Feature 1; cache pit exposed in bank</td>
<td>2570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Feature 1; cache pit exposed in bank</td>
<td>2571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>ESE</td>
<td>Overview of site</td>
<td>2572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>ESE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Feature 2; Lodge depression</td>
<td>2574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 6; Lodge depression eroded</td>
<td>2576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Lodge area</td>
<td>2578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Overview of site</td>
<td>2580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Breaks to south of site</td>
<td>2582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>SSW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Erosion of site</td>
<td>2584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/19/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Feature 1; Lodge depression</td>
<td>2586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Overview of site</td>
<td>2588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/20/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Mapping of site</td>
<td>2590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

**PHOTO RECORD FORM**

Photographer ____________________ Lot No. 8 Camera Canonet QL17 Type of Film Plus-x 135-20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39ST55</td>
<td>7/21/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Feature 5, Lodge depression</td>
<td>2591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39ST55</td>
<td>7/21/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM207</td>
<td>7/23/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>View of bluffs to south of site</td>
<td>2593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM207</td>
<td>7/23/83</td>
<td>ENE</td>
<td>Crew mapping</td>
<td>2594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM207</td>
<td>7/23/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Crew mapping</td>
<td>2595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Vision bluffs - Narrows Area</td>
<td>2603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Site from river</td>
<td>2605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/27/83</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Site locale from river</td>
<td>2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39ST122</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39ST230</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto; 39ST230 Bloody Hand site</td>
<td>2612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39ST230</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Ditto; Ditto</td>
<td>2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39ST230</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NNW</td>
<td>Ditto; Ditto</td>
<td>2614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39ST230</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto; Sitto</td>
<td>2615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39ST120</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>WSW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39ST124</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto; Red Fire site</td>
<td>2623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto; Ditto</td>
<td>2624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Ditto; Ditto</td>
<td>2625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39ST88</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SSE</td>
<td>Ditto; Ditto</td>
<td>2626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39ST112</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2629</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON THE WEST BANK OF THE North Dakota Univ Grand Forks Dept of Anthropology and Archeae. P R Picha et al.

UNCLASSIFIED JUN 84 UND-CONTRIB-199 DACW45-83-C-0142 F/G 5/6 NL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exp. No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Viewing Direction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Permanent File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>39LM166</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>WSW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39LM159</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39LM158</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39LM158</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>ENE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39LM157</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NNW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM225</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NNE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>39LM160</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SSE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>ENE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exp. No.</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Viewing Direction</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Permanent File No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Aerial photo</td>
<td>2651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>WNW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WSU27</td>
<td>7/30/83</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>9/31/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Feature 11, Lodge depression</td>
<td>2662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>9/31/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>39LM146</td>
<td>9/31/83</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>2664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
END
FILMED
10-84
DTIC